

BUSINESS PAPER

PUBLIC EXHIBITION COPY

Ordinary Council Meeting 7 June 2018

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A conflict of interest arises when the Mayor or Council staff are influenced, or are seen to be influenced, in carrying out their duties by personal interests. Conflicts of interest can be pecuniary or non-pecuniary in nature.

A pecuniary interest is an interest that a person has in a matter because of a reasonable likelihood or expectation of a financial gain or loss.

A non-pecuniary interest can arise as a result of a private or personal interest, which does not relate to money. Examples include friendship, membership of an association or involvement or interest in an activity.

The Mayor or staff member who considers they may have a conflict of interest should read Council Policy.

The responsibility of determining whether or not the Mayor or Council employee has a pecuniary or non-pecuniary interest in a matter, is the responsibility of that individual. It is not the role of the Mayor or General Manager, or another Council employee to determine whether or not a person may have a conflict of interest.

Should you be unsure as to whether or not you have a conflict of interest you should err on the side of caution and either declare a conflict of interest or, you should seek the advice of the Director General of Local Government.

The contact number for the Director General of Local Government is 4428 4100.

COUNCIL CODE OF CONDUCT

The Council Code of Conduct is a requirement of Section 440 of the Local Government Act 1993, which requires all councils to have a code of conduct to be observed by the Mayor, members of staff and delegates of the Council attending a Council meeting or a meeting of a committee of Council.

The code of conduct sets out the responsibilities of the Mayor and Council employees attending a Council meeting or a meeting of a committee of Council. The code also sets out how complaints against a Council employee, the Mayor or General Manager are to be made.

COUNCIL CODE OF MEETING PRACTICE

The Council Code of Meeting Practice is a requirement of Section 360(3) of the Local Government Act 1993, which requires all councils to have a code of meeting practice. The code of meeting practice is to be observed by the Administrator, members of staff, delegates of the Council and members of the public attending a Council or a meeting of a committee of Council.

Acknowledgement of Country

Council wishes to show our respect to the First Custodians of this land the Ngarigo, Walgalu, Ngunnawal and Bidhawal people and their Ancestors past and present.

Webcasting

Council meetings are recorded and live streamed to the internet for public viewing. By entering the Chambers during an open session of Council, you consent to your attendance and participation being recorded and streamed on Councils website www.snowymonaro.nsw.gov.au

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING TO BE HELD IN COUNCIL CHAMBERS, 81 COMMISSIONER STREET, COOMA NSW 2630

ON THURSDAY 7 JUNE 2018 COMMENCING AT 5.00PM

BUSINESS PAPER

APOLOGIES/REQUESTS OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE

1.

2.	CITIZENSHIP CEREMONY	
3.	PRESENTATIONS	
4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	PUBLIC FORUM Ingrid Pottage – Tranquility Lane Dalgety Alex G Andrich – "Waterford" Claire Rogerson – Redevelop Jindabyne Skate Park Nolen Oayda – Regions Branding Strength	
5.	DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	
	(Declarations also to be made prior to discussions on each item)	
6.	MATTERS DEALT WITH BY EXCEPTION	
7. 7.1 7.2	ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS COUNCIL MEETING Ordinary Council Meeting held on 17 May 2018 Closed Session of the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 17 May 2018	
8.	DELEGATE'S REPORT (IF ANY)	
9. Nil	ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE MINUTES/RECOMMENDATIONS	
10.	CORPORATE BUSINESS - KEY DIRECTION 1. SUSTAINING OUR ENVIRONMENT FOR LIFE	
10.1	Minutes of the Waste Management Committee Meeting Thursday 12 April 2018	4
11.	CORPORATE BUSINESS - KEY DIRECTION 2. EXPANDING CONNECTIONS WITHIN THE REGION AND BEYOND	
11.1	Answers to Question on Notice - Springfield Road	13
11.2	Project Update - Vale Street Roundabout - Cooma	17
11.3	No Stopping zones along the Jindabyne Lake Foreshore	77

	ECONOMY	
12.1	Progress Report - Investigation of Potential Caravan / RV Parking Sites in Cooma	93
13.	CORPORATE BUSINESS - KEY DIRECTION 4. CREATING SAFER, HEALTHIER AND THRIVING COMMUNITY	
Nil		
14.	CORPORATE BUSINESS - KEY DIRECTION 5. ENHANCHING OUR HEALTHY, ACTIVE LIFESTYLE	
Nil		
15.	CORPORATE BUSINESS - KEY DIRECTION 6. MANAGING DEVELOPMENT AND SERVICE DELIVERY TO RETAIN THE THINGS WE VALUE	
15.1	Water and Sewer Pricing for 2018 / 2019 Financial Year	100
16.	CORPORATE BUSINESS - KEY DIRECTION 7. PROVIDING EFFECTIVE CIVIC LEADERSHIP AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATION	
16.1	Restricted Cash	202
17. Nil	REPORTS BY GENERAL MANAGER	
18.2	NOTICE OF MOTION Notice of Motion Cr Castellari Street Names June 2018 Notice of Motion - Skate Park Notice of Motion Cr Hasllingden - Pool Charges	211 213 215
19. Nil	MOTIONS OF URGENCY	
20.	QUESTIONS WITH NOTICE	
21.	QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE	
22.	CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS	. 218
22.1	Lease - Council from Kalev Holdings Pty Ltd - Mt Roberts Radio Tower Item 22.1 is confidential in accordance with s10(A)(2)(c) of the Local Government Act because it contains information that would, if disclosed, confer a commercial advantage on a person with whom the Council is conducting (or proposes to conduct) business and discussion of the matter in an open meeting would be, on balance, contrary to the public interest.	
22.2	Bombala Amenities Building	
	Item 22.2 is confidential in accordance with $s10(A)(2)(dii)$ of the Local Government Act because it contains information that would, if disclosed, confer a commercial advantage on a competitor of the council and discussion of the matter in an open meeting would be, on balance, contrary to the public interest.	
22.3	More Than a Library: Supporting a Joint-Use Facility for Jindabyne	
	Item 22.3 is confidential in accordance with s10(A)(2)(di) of the Local Government Act because it contains commercial information of a confidential nature that would, if	

12. CORPORATE BUSINESS - KEY DIRECTION 3. STRENGTHENING OUR LOCAL

disclosed prejudice the commercial position of the person who supplied it and discussion of the matter in an open meeting would be, on balance, contrary to the public interest.

10.1 MINUTES OF THE WASTE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE MEETING THURSDAY 12 APRIL 2018

Record No:

Responsible Officer: Director Environment & Sustainability

Author: Manager of Resource & Waste Services

Key Direction: 7. Providing Effective Civic Leadership and Citizen Participation

Delivery Plan Strategy: DP7.1.1.2 Council's leadership is based on ethics and integrity to

enable informed and appropriate decisions in the community's

best interest.

Operational Plan Action: OP7.7 Provide timely, accurate and relevant information to

Council to enable informed decision making.

Attachments: 1. Minutes for Waste Management Committee Meeting 12 April

2018 😃

Cost Centre

Project

Further Operational Plan Actions:

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Waste Management Committee held their first official meeting on Thursday 12 April 2018 where they elected a Chair, Councillor Rogan Corbett.

All agenda items were discussed and recommendations made to be put forward on item:

5.4 EPA and Council Operations and Site Planning for Bombala and Delegate

Recommendation: that the removal of the caged bin enclosure to the entrance of the Delegate Landfill be undertaken as this caged area is unmanned, unsecured and has become a dumping ground for all types of waste

Recommendation: that the Cathcart Transfer Station Prior Street Cathcart be removed and the site area rehabilitated as this site is unmanned, unsecure and has become a dumping ground for all types of waste. This site is on private property and there is a long term agreement in place between the property owner and Council.

The following officer's recommendation is submitted for Council's consideration.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council

- A. Receive and Note the Minutes of the Waste Management Committee Meeting 12 April 2018; and
- B. Recommendations put forward on items 5.4 EPA and Council Operations and Site Planning for Bombala and Delegate:

10.1 MINUTES OF THE WASTE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE MEETING THURSDAY 12 APRIL 2018

Recommendation: that the removal of the caged bin enclosure to the entrance of the Delegate Landfill be undertaken as this caged area is unmanned, unsecured and has become a dumping ground for all types of waste.

Recommendation: that the Cathcart Transfer Station located in Prior Street Cathcart, be removed and the site area rehabilitated as this site is unmanned, unsecure and has become a dumping types of waste. This site is on private property and there is a long term agreement in place between the property owner and Council.





Address: Council Chambers - 81 Commissioner Street Cooma

Date: Thursday 12 April 2018 Time: 3:00pm

Present:

Position	Member (Name)	Present/Apology
Chair (newly elected)	Councillor Rogan Corbett	Present
Minutes Secretary	Voke Van dar Gaast	Present
Committee Member	Councillor Lynley Miners	Apology
Committee Member	Councillor James Ewart	Present
Committee Member	Peter Smith	Present
Committee Member	Patrick Cannon	Present
Committee Member	Mathew Cross	Present
Committee Member	Mandy Thurling	Present

Opening of the Meeting

The Chair, newly elected at first committee meeting Rogan Corbet, opened the meeting at 3:05 pm

1 Apologies

An apology for the meeting was received from Lynley Miners, Councillor Peter Smith arrived at the meeting at 4:00pm

2 Adoption of Previous Minutes

First Meeting - No previous minutes

Moved: Seconded:

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Committee Minutes

3 Business Arising from Previous Minutes

First Meeting - No previous business arising matters

4 Correspondence

In: NIL

Out: NIL

5 Report of Designated Staff/Delegate – Items for Discussion

5.1 Resource and Waste Strategy

Discussions were held in regards to revising the former CMSC Resource and Waste Strategy 2016 – 2021 to consist of the Snowy Monaro Regional Council (SMRC) region as a whole.

Group Manager Resource and Waste Patrick Cannon gave an overview on the development and implementation for the draft revision of the Resource and Waste Management Strategy and outlined the current and future direction in resource and waste operations and services including the regions villages and rural communities. Councilor Corbet requested that the committee be kept informed of any updates made to the strategy – when completed the revised draft strategy will be tabled to the committee for comment and approval.

Discussions were held in regards to the current estimated 6 year life span of the Jindabyne Landfill and the possibilities of extending the life of the landfill with the removal of organics from landfill disposal where possible. Options to investigate grant funding opportunities was also discussed. Bombala Landfill operations need to be reviewed, based on the throughput of the site and coast to operate.

5.2 Extension to kerbside collection for villages — Bredbo, Michelago and Nimmitabel

Mandy Thurling provided an overview on the extension to kerbside collection survey that had currently been undertaken to ascertain interest from village residents on the possibility of Council extending the kerbside collection service to include the villages of Bredbo, Michelago and Nimmitabel. Council has received notice from the EPA that there had been noise complaints made to EPA by some Michelago residents regarding the waste collection truck idling during the Saturday service (vehicle needs to idle so that waste compaction can be undertaken). Mandy will also be investigating the possible options of contractors to service the northern end of the Burra Road subdivision.

The committee were also informed that the new kerbside collection vehicle with sidearm collection has been ordered and due for delivery in the coming months.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Committee Minutes

5.3 Tender for Waste Audit to be conducted across the Region

Mandy Thurling gave an outline on the tender for the carrying out of a Waste audit across the SMRC region. By undertaking such an audit allows council to understand the waste disposal habits of its communities and the areas that require further education and planning. James Ewart asked about the \$ value. As audits had previously been undertaken by Council staff the estimated dollar value of undertaking such an audit was unknown – reason for going to tender is that resource and waste department are short staffed and do not have the time to undertake such an audit. There have been funds set aside within the current budget to of \$50,000. The audit will also supply Council with CDS information that can be used to negotiate with the Material Recycling Facility (MRF) regarding council's portion of any CDS Rebate funds from kerbside CDS containers.

5.4 EPA and Council Operation and Site planning for Bombala and Delegate Landfills

Council's Resource and Waste Management and Executive staff met with representatives from the EPA on Tuesday 13 February 2018 to inspect the Bombala and Delegate Landfill sites and to assess the operational improvements to these sites. During the visit there was a recommendation from the EPA for improvements to site drainage at Bombala Landfill along the inside of the boundary fence for the control of storm water management and leachate control within the site.

Councillor Corbet asked if a copy of the EPA site reports for Bombala and Delegate Landfills would be tabled at a Council meeting so that all Councillors are made aware of the recommended improvements required, Patrick Cannon responded that council is awaiting the EPA report from the site inspections and once received a report will be put forward to council outlining the EPA prioritised actions required for site improvement and upgrade.

Discussions continued regarding Delegate Landfill and the process of transforming the landfill site to a transfer station and the asbestos from the old Delegate Hospital that is buried at the site - correct methods of entombment and final capping of the area also needs to be undertaken.

The removal of the caged bin enclosure to the entrance of the Delegate Landfill is recommended. The caged area is unmanned, unsecured and has become a dumping ground for all types of waste. NSW Local Land Services have raised concerns about this facility due to feral animals. Boundary fence surrounding the Delegate landfill will need replacing as it is agricultural fencing and requires upgrading to prevent feral animals entering the landfill site to scavenge.

Discussions were held in relation to the significantly old plant and equipment that is currently being used at the Bombala site and that this was a long way from being adequate to carry out the operational requirements. A current budget of \$900k has been set aside for Bombala and Delegate site improvements within the next financial year budget.

Further resource and waste education programs will be scheduled over the coming months to ensure that the community aware of recycling habits and operational changes at the Bombala and Delegate sites.

The Cathcart Transfer Station in Prior Street Cathcart is also recommended to be removed and the area rehabilitated as this site is unmanned, unsecure and has become a dumping ground for all types of waste. Local land services have also raised concerns about this site and the ability for feral animals to access. Concerns have also been raised with access to the site during winter. I can be difficult for vehicles to gain

Page 3 of 7

10.1 MINUTES OF THE WASTE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE MEETING THURSDAY 12 APRIL 2018 ATTACHMENT 1 MINUTES FOR WASTE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE MEETING 12 APRIL 2018 Page 9

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Committee Minutes

entry to the area as the entry road is not a formal road. This site is on private property and there is a long term agreement in place between the property owner and Council. Options had been investigated, with the local tennis court area being considered for a BOB (Bank of Bins); however Cathcart residents were opposed to that area housing a bank of bins.

5.5 Legacy Landfill Sites

Resource and Waste Manager of Facilities, Mathew Cross and Project Officer Mark Doran gave a report on legacy landfill sites, 21 sites have been identified of which many are historically long-standing sites and will require varying levels of remediation. Funding options will need to be investigated as the costs to cap and rehabilitate any one of the site are great with the Delegate landfill anticipated to cost 3 million dollars to rehabilitate and convert to a transfer station. Sourcing of capping material Virgin Excavated Natural Material (VENM) is also required to ensure that Council meets the legislative requirements for capping as set out in the NSW EPA Environmental Guidelines Solid Waste Landfills. A report on legacy sites will be presented to Council at the June Council meeting which will outline the requirements and funding necessary to ensure that the legacy sites are capped correctly and maintained.

One of the requirements for any landfill capping and remediation is that a Landfill Management Plan will need to be presented to the EPA one year before the capping works commence.

5.6 Harmonisation of Commercial Waste method of Charging

Manage of Resource and Waste Services Mandy Thurling gave an overview on the three different methods of commercial waste collection charges, currently Bombala commercial waste and recycling is an annual charge on the properties rate notice, Cooma is charged out quarterly by volume and Jindabyne/Berridale and Adaminaby Collection are on per lift basis. To ensure uniformity across the board one method of charge for commercial waste is required to be agreed upon and implemented. It is expected this process will occur over the next two financial years.

At 4:50 pm Councillors Corbet and Ewart had to be excused from the meeting as they had prior meeting commitments that they needed to attend.

ACTION: Mandy Thurling to send out email on the items that were not covered off in the meeting.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Committee Minutes

6 Other Business

6.1 Update on Community and School education programs

Councils Resource and Waste Education team recently visited the Bombala and Delegate Public Schools, the team were well received by students and teachers and by the end of their presentation there were many emerging Super Recyclers in the groups.

Council's education officers Edwina Lowe and Belinda Ingram also attend the Bombala annual agricultural show and International Women's Day in Delegate.

A Resource and Waste Education plan is currently being developed to ensure that all demographics of the SMRC region are covered.

6.2 NSW Governments recycling support package

NSW Government has announced a \$47 million support package to help local government and industry respond to the recycling challenges resulting from the China National Sword Policy. Council is awaiting support package information and will forward information to the Committee once received.

6.3 Container Deposit Scheme (CDS) partnership agreement between Re-Group and Council and the possibility of a reverse vending machine (RVM) being installed in Bombala/Delegate

CDS Revenue Sharing Agreement

The NSW Government is expected to release information to councils to help negotiate agreements Container CDS revenue sharing agreements with Material Recovery Facilities (MRFs). CDS revenue obtained from the MRFs will be utilised to assist with the operations of the kerbside collection service.

On Wednesday 11 April 2018, the ACT Government announced their CDS scheme which is due to commence on 30 June 2018. The ACT scheme will allow SMRC to enter into a cross border revenue agreement, which is currently excluded under the NSW Legislation.

Council is awaiting further information in relation to a revenue sharing agreement process and will inform the committee once this information has been received.

6.4 Return to Earn Reverse Vending Machine

Return to Earn is NSW largest litter reduction initiative introduced to reduce drink container litter across NSW. A reverse vending machine (RVM) is located at Woolworths Cooma carpark and currently is the only one within the SMRC, RVM facilitates are a simple and efficient way of returning eligible drink containers for a 10 cent refund.

Council has recently written to the Minister of Environment Gabriel Upton, requesting the establishment of further collection points throughout the region for the benefit of our communities – SMRC is yet to receive a response from the Ministers office.

TOMRA Cleanaway provides the network of collection points to facilitate refunds across NSW. Communities are given the opportunity to register their interest in hosting an RVM via the Return to Earn website by completing the online Register Your Interest form and emailing to the email address provided or by calling 1800 290 691.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Committee Minutes

7 Action Sheet

Reference	Date	Action	Assignee	Completed	Notes
5.1	12/04/2018	Development and implementation of Resource and Waste Strategy	Patrick Cannon		Subject to funding provided in the 2018/19 financial year
5.2	12/04/2018	Extension to Kerbside collection for villages – Bredbo, Michelago and Nimmitabel	Mandy Thurling		Report to ELT for approval to go to Council
5.3	12/04/2018	Tender for Waste Audit to be conducted across the region	Mandy Thurling		Tender for Waste Audit in Draft form
5.4	12/04/2018	EPA and Council operation and site planning for Bombala and Delegate Landfills	Patrick Cannon and Mathew Cross		Still awaiting written report of site inspections from EPA
5.5	12/04/2018	Legacy Landfill Sites	Mathew Cross and Mark Doran		Ongoing investigations council report to the June Ordinary Council Meeting
5.6	12/04/2018	Harmonisation of Commercial Waste method of Charging	Mandy Thurling		Ongoing investigations
5.7	12/04/2018	removal of the caged bin enclosure to the entrance of the Delegate Landfill	Mathew Cross and Patrick Cannon		Community Consultation and site closure and rehabilitation
5.8	12/04/2018	Cathcart Transfer Station Prior Street Cathcart be removed and the area rehabilitated	Mathew Cross and Patrick Cannon		Community Consultation and site closure and rehabilitation

8 Date of next Meeting

The next meeting will be held at 3:00 pm on Tuesday 15 May 2015 at Cooma Office Committee Room.

9 Close of Meeting

There being no further business the meeting concluded at 5:05 pm				

10.1 MINUTES OF THE WASTE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE MEETING THURSDAY 12 APRIL 2018 ATTACHMENT 1 MINUTES FOR WASTE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE MEETING 12 APRIL 2018 Page 12

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Committee Minutes

CHAIRPERSON

DATE

(The minutes are to be signed and dated here by the Chairperson at the \underline{next} meeting, certifying the above as a correct record.)

11.1 ANSWERS TO QUESTION ON NOTICE - SPRINGFIELD ROAD

Record No:

Responsible Officer: Director Operations & Infrastructure

Author: Group Manager Transport Infrastructure (Operations)

Key Direction: 2. Expanding Connections Within the Region and Beyond

Delivery Plan Strategy: DP2.2.1.3 Continual maintenance and improvement of the road

infrastructure network

Operational Plan Action: OP2.10 Implement Council's transportation construction and

maintenance program in accordance with the Strategic

Transportation Asset Management

Attachments: Nil

Cost Centre 1830 – Unsealed Rural Roads - Local

Project Road Maintenance

Further Operational Plan Actions:

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

At the December 2017 meeting of Council, the following Question on Notice was raised:

21.10 SPRINGFIELD ROAD

Councillor John Castellari

Question: Can council look into the viability of sealing the recurring dirt along Springfield Road to

Nimmitabel?

Answer: Taken on notice.

The purpose of this report is to provide a response to Councils Question on Notice in relation to the viability of sealing the unsealed section of Springfield Road.

The following officer's recommendation is submitted for Council's consideration.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council Receive and Note the report on – Answer to Question on Notice – Springfield Road

BACKGROUND

Springfield Road is a Council Public Road, classified as a Collector Road that connects the Snowy Mountains Highway (Nimmitabel) to Snowy River Way (Between Dalgety and Bombala).



Springfield Road

Some facts about Springfield Road:

- Total Length = 27.87 Km;
- Total Sealed Length = 16.62 Km;
- Total Unsealed Length = 11.25 Km;
- Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) = 159 (14% Heavy traffic);
 - As at March 2017 (data captured near the intersection with Snowy Mountains Highway.
- Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) = 87 (23.1% Heavy traffic);
- As at December 2016 (data captured near the intersection with Snowy River Way.
 Springfield Road is broken into 9 segments with lengths and surface type as per the table below:

Road Name	Owner	Locality	Length (Km)	Classification	Surface
Springfield Road	SMRC	Nimmitabel	0.12	Collector Road	Sealed Rural
Springfield Road	SMRC	Nimmitabel	5.63	Collector Road	Sealed Rural
Springfield Road	SMRC	Springfield	7.28	Collector Road	Sealed Rural
Springfield Road	SMRC	Springfield	0.54	Collector Road	Sealed Rural
Springfield Road	SMRC	Springfield	5.24	Collector Road	Unsealed
Springfield Road	SMRC	Springfield	1.09	Collector Road	Unsealed
Springfield Road	SMRC	Springfield	3.27	Collector Road	Unsealed
Springfield Road	SMRC	Springfield	3.03	Collector Road	Sealed Urban
Springfield Road	SMRC	Springfield	1.63	Collector Road	Unsealed

A recent letter to John Barilaro MP (dated 21 May 2018) in relation to Springfield Road stated:

A meeting between Councillors, Council Staff and members of the Nimmitabel Advancement Group (NAG) took place in Nimmitabel on Thursday 12 April 2018 where one of the items for discussion was Springfield Road and a perceived lost opportunity for sealing through the agreement between Councils (former Cooma Monaro and Bombala Shire) and Boko Rock Wind Farm. Council undertook an action to investigate the agreement and whether all obligations regarding Springfield Road were fulfilled; that investigation remains ongoing.

While Council has no plans to seal the remaining sections of Springfield Road at present, it is acknowledged that sealing would improve the travelling experience for motorists and provide a more scenic route between Kosciuszko National Park and the South East Forest National Park.

However, there are similar requests across a number of roads within Snowy Monaro Regional Council LGA which I believe have been raised by residents to you with equal argument. I note some of the more recent correspondence has been in relation to:

- Bobeyan Road;
- Smiths Road;
- Shannon's Flat Road;

As an example and to place the request for Springfield Road sealing into greater context; Council have received petitions/letters from the residents requesting the sealing of:

- Avonside Road;
- Rockwell Road;
- Yaouk Road;
- Abington Park Road;
- Mila Road;
- Bucky Springs Road; and
- Kybeyan Road

QUADRUPLE BOTTOM LINE REPORTING

1. Social

Increased traffic speed is likely after sealing due to driver perception of an increase in the standard of the road, irrespective of whether the geometric standard of the road has actually been improved or not. Analysis is required of the risk of the likely increased traffic speed, and the proposed road geometry and line marking. Daily/seasonal peak volumes and distribution of traffic, in addition to AADT, may need to be considered as part of this.

2. Environmental

There are environmental benefits associated with sealing unsealed roads that include:

- Improved access, amenity and safety for all road users.
- A reduction in road user costs including both outlay when purchasing vehicles and maintenance costs.
- A reduction in agency costs relating to maintenance and rehabilitation items.
- Improved environmental outcomes from dust reduction and preservation of scarce unbound granular pavement materials and water, resulting in better environmental outcomes (externalities).
- Improved conditions for vehicles carrying livestock, with better outcomes for livestock (for example, reduced damage to livestock through bruising and/or suffocation from dust) resulting in stock losses and the associated productivity losses.
- Reduced delays during wet weather conditions.
- Increased tourism uptake (particularly for tourists without four wheel drive vehicles).
- Enabling increased freight competition/ efficiency resulting from reduced risk of damage and wear for freight, vehicles and trailers.
- Improved social connectivity as road users are more willing to travel for social functions when the route is sealed.

Improved network flood resilience and associated reduced flood damage.

3. Economic

A review of approximate costs for sealing an unsealed rural road, inclusive of design costs along with consideration of the condition, drainage, geometry alignment/vertical alignment and expected traffic levels; averages at \$380,000 per kilometre. Given a total unsealed road length along Springfield Road; the cost of sealing would be \$4,275,000 approximately.

4. Civic Leadership

It is acknowledged that a clear imbalance exists between Councils' maintenance responsibilities across the Sealed and Unsealed transportation network; for example there's in excess of 1700 Km of Unsealed Road compared to 800 Km of Sealed Road (approximately). In addition Council has inherited a significant quantity of timber and concrete bridges that, following recent inspections are in urgent need of improvement/replacement (current projects include work on seven (7) bridges; two of which are on Regional Roads).

Therefore, while the concerns and frustrations raised in relation to Springfield Road are noted, a higher priority should be to focus on the significant transportation issues across the Region and consider implementation of an incremental and affordable sealing program across multiple problem roads throughout the Region.

11.2 PROJECT UPDATE - VALE STREET ROUNDABOUT - COOMA

Record No:

Responsible Officer: Director Operations & Infrastructure

Author: Group Manager Transport Infrastructure (Operations)

Key Direction: 2. Expanding Connections Within the Region and Beyond

Delivery Plan Strategy: DP2.2.1.3 Continual maintenance and improvement of the road

infrastructure network

Operational Plan Action: OP2.10 Implement Council's transportation construction and

maintenance program in accordance with the Strategic

Transportation Asset Management

Attachments: 1. Cooma Enhancement Strategy &

2. Stage 3 Management Plan <a>J

Cost Centre

Project Cooma Infrastructure Upgrade Phase 3

Further Operational Plan Actions:

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

At the December 2017 meeting of Council a request was made to provide an update on the progress of works to upgrade the corners of Sharp and Vale Street, Cooma (Action 21.17). The purpose of this report is to provide that update and inform Council how these works align with the Cooma CBD Structure Plan 2009-2029 and the Cooma Enhancement Strategy (CES); in particular Stage 3 (current works), which comprises of the following:

- Roundabout Corners:
 - Café 40;
 - Percy's;
 - NAB;
 - o Westpac.
- Entrance Signs:
 - Bombala Entrance;
 - Jindabyne Entrance.
- Community Seating.

The following officer's recommendation is submitted for Council's consideration.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council Receive and Note the Project Update for Sharp and Vale Street Roundabout - Cooma

BACKGROUND

The former Cooma Monaro Shire Council Cooma Enhancement Strategy (CES) published in March 2016, identified a number of areas within Cooma's Central Business District (CBD) that had not been developed to reflect the changing culture within Cooma.

Cooma grew rapidly as the base for construction of the Snowy Mountains Hydro Electric Scheme in 1949. The current culture within Cooma reflects more of a tourist destination rather than a construction basecamp. Cooma is promoted as the 'Gateway to the Snowy Mountains' however the visual appearance of the town does not reflect this significant cultural change.

Cooma is increasingly becoming the staging point for many community and regional fundraising runs, rides and rallies. The upgrades in the Central Business District (CBD) of town improve the visual amenity of the area, providing garden beds constructed in traditional methods using local basalt rock.

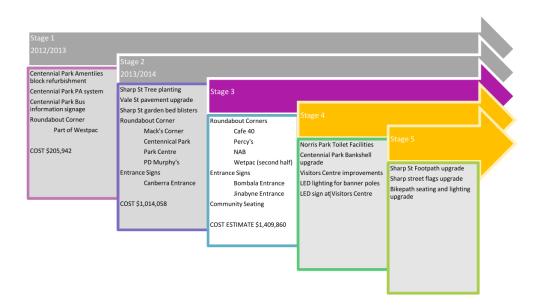
The entrance signs and flags will set the standard and expectation of visitors to the area and provide an LED sign informing visitors of community events.

The Cooma Enhancement Strategy has been developed in accordance with the:

- Cooma CBD Structure Plan (2009-2029);
- Council's Delivery Program and Operational Plan; and
- Destination Management Plan.

COOMA ENHANCEMENT STRATEGY

The Cooma Enhancement Strategy (CES) has been broken into five stage of work.



Stage 1. During the 2012/2013 financial year and a budget allocation of \$205,942, Stage 1 of the CBD upgrade was completed. These works consisted of:

- Centennial Park Amenities block refurbishment;
- Centennial Park New PA system;
- Centennial Park Bus information signage;

• CBD Corner works – Westpac corner (Sharp St frontage only)

Stage 2. During the 2013/2014 financial year and a budget allocation of \$1,014,058, Stage 2 of the CBD upgrade was completed. These works consisted of:

- Vale Street Paving Improvements;
- Sharp Street tree planting;
- Sharp Street garden bed blisters;
- CBD Corner Works;
 - Macks' Corner (Sharp and Bombala St North Eastern Corner);
 - Centennial Park Corner (Sharp and Bombala St South Western Corner);
 - o Park Centre Corner (Sharp and Bombala St South Eastern Corner);
 - PD Murphy's Corner (Sharp and Vale St North Western Corner);
 - o Cooma Town Entry signs; and
 - Canberra Entrance.

Stage 3. During 2017/2018 and 2018/2019 financial years, Stage 3 of the CBD upgrade is scheduled for completion. This stage consists of the following:

- Roundabout Corners:
 - Construction of pedestrian management and garden bed facilities at 4 roundabout corners along Sharp St.
- Drainage improvements:
 - Installation of concrete tree root barriers to eliminate the root evading Council's assets in the future;
 - Construction of stone planter boxes. These also provide additional protection to the community from the traffic travelling around the roundabouts;
 - Segmented paving;
 - Aluminium seating installation;
 - Bike rack installation;
 - Hard and Soft Landscaping; and
 - New street lighting (only required on Café 40 corner).
- Entrance Signs:
 - Installation of 2 sets of entrance signs and flags on the Bombala (Monaro Highway) and Jindabyne (Snowy Mountains Highway) entrances to Cooma;
 - Installation of entrance sign on each side of the road; including basalt rock foundation, LED panel and solar panel; and
 - Installation of 3 flag poles on each side of the road.
- Community Seating

 Installation of additional seating around Cooma to provide more rest stops along our bike path and major walking paths.

Stages 4 & 5. CBD Upgrades for Stages 4 and 5 are outlined as follows:

Stage 4:

- Norris Park Toilet Facilities. Construction of an 'all access' toilet facility at Norris Park. Facilities will be constructed to complement the surrounding construction of the park.
- Centennial Park Bandshell upgrade. Upgrade of the Centennial Park Bandshell and facilities (Concept plans have been drafted and community consultation is required to determine extent of works required under this project).
 - Extension of Shelter.
 - Disabled access to stage floor.
 - Renovate external finish of facilities each side of stage.

Stage 5:

- Sharp St Footpath upgrade. Replacement of concrete footpath along Sharp
 Street with pavers to match in with the pavers at the new corner garden beds.
- Sharp street flags upgrade. Upgrade of banner poles along Sharp Street.
 Current poles require the use of a cherry picker to replace flags, upgrade would mean flags will be able to be changed from the ground, eliminating the working at height risk.
- Bike-path seating and lighting upgrade. Installation of additional seats along bike-path and provide lighting to allow walking / riding along path during dusk / darker times.

CURRENT WORKS

In November 2018 a request was made to the Department of Infrastructure, Regional Development and Cities seeking a variation to the funding agreement for Stage 3 of the Cooma Infrastructure Upgrade; this was approved on 9 May 2018 along with Commonwealth Funding for Stage 3 of \$400,000 excluding GST.

Following concerns expressed by Councillors, an update was provided from the construction team on 17 May 2018 that confirmed:

- Commonwealth Bank tree guard completed as well as new disable access and public seating (Completed on the 11.05.2018);
- 123 Café tree guard 90% complete (small amount of paving, 1 pit riser and public seating to be installed expected to be completed by 18.05.2018).
- Percy's Corner (Vale street side) work to commence on the 21.05.2018 starting with site preparation for paving (expected to be complete by 25.05.2018).
- Stone Mason to commence rock garden bed (Percy's Corner) on the 28.05.2018 (waiting on time frame from Stone Mason for actual completion).

- Once the Stone Mason starts Percy's corner, Council staff will start excavation on the Westpac corner and then move onto the NAB corner in preparation for the stonework.
- Paving will follow in the same order after the rock garden beds are completed.

QUADRUPLE BOTTOM LINE REPORTING

1. Social

Cooma is an historical town, whose last period of major expansion and growth was as a base for the construction (and operation) of the Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Scheme (completed 1949). Cooma has a strong multicultural influence in the area.

Within Cooma there is a strong link to the construction of buildings utilising a traditional stone construction method using local basalt. The construction of the roundabout garden beds and entrance sign foundation will replicate this construction method utilising local basalt stone.

Regular communication with all the adjacent business owners and operators was highlighted as critical to the success of Stage 3 within the Project Plan and the following methods were identified:

- Discussion with owners / operators at least 8 weeks prior to start of project to understand any requests / requirements they may have to our construction;
- Confirm with affected owners / operators at least 2 weeks prior to start of construction the process that will be followed during construction;
- Provide owners / operators with a copy of the construction program for that section of work;
- Site supervisor / leading hand to meet with affected owners / operators daily during the construction phase;
- At construction completion of that phase, walk through completed area;
- Write letter to owners / operators at the completion of the project thanking them for their cooperation.

Given that key community events were unknown at publication of the project plan i.e. Easter Landrover Event, plus the importance of completing key aspects of corner works at the Sharp/Vale Street roundabout prior to the June 2018 long weekend, it is acknowledged that some of the above communication points have not been achieved.

2. Environmental

Site Erosion and Sediment (ErSed) details will be provided on the area / site map. These plans will detail:

- Location for storage of material onsite; and
- Location of ErSed control measures.

3. Economic

Cost Breakdown for the Stage 3 Cooma Infrastructure Upgrade is:

Work Lot	Description	Total
1	Project Management, Plans and Documentation	\$ 190,800.00
2	Design Documentation	\$ 59,500.00
3	Café 40 Corner	\$ 233,495.00
4	Percy Corner	\$ 208,855.00
5	NAB Corner	\$ 187,125.00
6	Westpac Corner	\$ 130,640.00
7	Bombala Entrance Signs	\$ 171,680.00
8	Jindabyne Entrance Signs	\$ 171,680.00
9	Other Works	\$ 28,800.00
10	Final Documentation	\$ 27,285.00
	Project Total	\$1,409,860.00

4. Civic Leadership

Under the terms of the agreement between Council and Department of Infrastructure, Regional Development and Cities, Stage 3 of the Cooma Infrastructure Upgrade was scheduled for completion as follows:

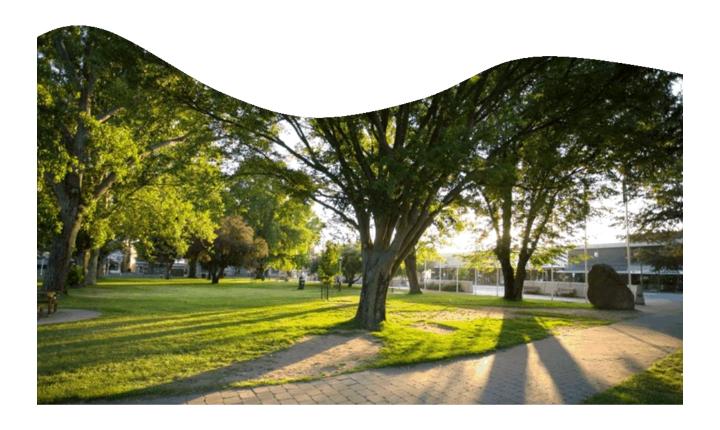
Progress Report Number	Milestone(s) / Information covered by the Report	Milestone Completion Date
1	Evidence acceptable to the Commonwealth that the Recipient has completed the following identified activities:	31 March 2018 (Completed)
	 Confirmation of final designs; Confirmation of final project costs; and 10 per cent of the project is completed and certified by the project Manager, Quantity Surveyor or similar. 	

11.2 PROJECT UPDATE - VALE STREET ROUNDABOUT - COOMA

2	Evidence acceptable to the Commonwealth that the Recipient has completed the following identified activities:	23 May 2018 (Completed)
	 40 per cent of the project is completed and certified by the project Manager, Quantity Surveyor or similar. 	
3	Evidence acceptable to the Commonwealth that the Recipient has completed the following identified activities:	5 December 2018
	 75 per cent of the project is completed and certified by the project Manager, Quantity Surveyor or similar. 	
	 An Event Invitation has been submitted to the Department as required at Clause 10. 	
4	Evidence acceptable to the Commonwealth that the following have been achieved:	9 May 2019
	 Confirmation that the project is completed. 	



Cooma-Monaro Shire Council Cooma Enhancement Strategy



Cooma-Monaro Shire Council

81 Commissioner Street

(PO Box

COOMA NSW 2630

For any information on this report please contact: Linda Nicholson

Director of Engineering Services Phone: 02 6455 1800

Email: linda.nicholson@cooma.nsw.gov.au

Document Control

Cooma Enhancement Strategy	Issue No: A	Issue Date: 14 March 2016	Revision Date:	
-------------------------------	-------------	------------------------------	----------------	--

IS - IM - MS - TM - 000011 Issue No: 1/0	Issue Date: 02-04-05	Revision Date: 02-04-18	Page 2 of 12	
--	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------	--

Table of Contents

1	Introdu	ction	4
	1.1	Strategy Objectives	4
	1.2	Program Overview	5
	1.3	Program Outcomes	5
2	Cooma	Enhancement Strategy Stages of Work	7
	2.1	CES – Stage 1	7
	2.2	CES – Stage 2	8
	2.3	CES – Stage 3	11
		Roundabout Corners Entrance Signs Community Seating	
	2.4	CES – Stage 4	11
		Norris Park Toilet Facilities Centennial Park Bandshell upgrade Visitors Centre improvements LED lights for banner poles	
	2.5	CES – Stage 5	12
		Sharp St Footpath upgrade Sharp street flags upgrade Bikepath seating and lighting upgrade	

IS - IM -	- MS – TM – 000011	Issue No: 1/0	Issue Date: 02-04-05	Revision Date: 02-04-18	Page 3 of 12
-----------	--------------------	---------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------

1 Introduction

The Cooma Enhancement Strategy identifies a number of areas within Cooma's Central Business District (CBD) that have not developed to reflect the changing culture within Cooma.

Cooma grew rapidly as the base for the construction of the Snowy Mountains Hydro Electric Scheme in 1949. The current culture within Cooma reflects more of a tourist destination rather than a construction basecamp. Cooma is the 'Gateway to the Snowy Mountains' however the visual appearance of the town does not reflect this change in culture.

Cooma is increasingly becoming the staging point for many community and regional fundraising runs, rides and rallies.

The upgrades in the Central Business District of town improve the visual amenity of the area, providing garden beds construction in traditional methods using local basalt rock.

The entrance signs and flags will set the standard and expectation of visitors to the area and provide an LED sign for community updates of events.

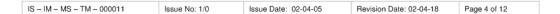
The Cooma Enhancement Strategy has been developed in accordance with the 'Cooma CBD Structure Plan (2009-2029)', the Council's Delivery Program and Operational Plan and the Destination Management Plan.

Summary profile area Cooma-Monaro Shire, 2011 Green Hills State Forest Bago State Forest Forest AUSTRAL AN Monga Monga National Park Dampier Park Dampier Forest National Park Cooma Mount Kocksuszko National Park Monga National Park Dampier Forest National Park Cooma Monga National Park Cooma Monga National Park Dampier Forest National Park Cooma Notice 3 Decant Dividing Bega Rain gr Dampier Forest National Park Dampier Forest

1.1 Strategy Objectives

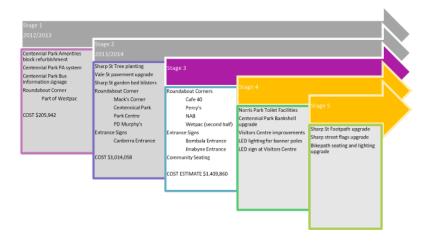
The objectives of this program of works is to:

- · Create a place of enjoyment,
- Create a safe and active environment for all seasons, and day / night activities, and
- Create an environment that encourages community interaction.



1.2 Program Overview

The Cooma Enhancement Strategy (CES) has been broken into five stage of work.



1.3 Program Outcomes

Program Outcome	Description		
Improve economic activity in the region	In accordance with Economic Modelling the CES aims are to: 1. Increase those traveling through Cooma to become Day Visitors, and 2. Increase of those travelling through Cooma to become Overnight visitors.		
Increase productivity	The additional revenue generated by visitors will have a flow on effect above the Accommodation and Food Services industries.		
Create Identity / Visual Enhancement	Cooma is an historical town, whose last period of major expansion and growth was as a base for the construction (and operation) of the Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Scheme (completed 1949). Cooma has a strong multicultural influence in the area.		
	One of the key outcomes of the Cooma Enhancement Strategy is to establish a theme within the community – create an Identity.		
	Within Cooma there is a strong link to the construction of building utilising a traditional stone construction method of using local basalt. The construction of the roundabout garden beds and entrance sign foundation will all replicate this construction method utilising local basalt.		
	The recognition of the change in culture will result in Cooma becoming a more desirable community to live, thus creating a		

Program Outcome	Description		
	more stable and viable community.		
Improve Communication	The Entrance signs contain an LED panel. This panel is linked via the mobile phone system to the Cooma Visitors Centre (CVC). The CVC controls what appears on the panel, enabling the display of welcoming notices, and advertising of upcoming events for the region.		
Improve Community Interaction	The roundabout corners contain seating. This seating creates locations for people to sit and talk. Allows the community to have a relaxed location to enjoy the conversation of others.		
	Bandshell upgrade will allow more functions to be held throughout the year.		
	Norris Park toilet facilities will improve the utilisation of this park for social events within the community.		
Pedestrian Safety	Improved access and egress for all pedestrians, while restricting their ability to cross outside the marked pedestrian crossing, and providing improved sight distances for traffic.		
Improve drainage	Overtime during periods of heavy rain the Cooma CBD's drainage network is unable to cope. Through investigation and analysis there are a number of reason for this:		
	 Undersize drainage lines, Complex system of pits and pipes that create high head losses through the system, Ingress of tree roots, causing pipe blockages. 		
Bike Storage	The Cooma CBD has limited area where bikes can be secured. Each Roundabout corner will have 2 bike rails. By providing these it will encourage more of the local community to ride into town, rather than driving; these will complement the existing bike paths throughout Cooma.		
	Improving the overall health and wellbeing of the community.		

2 Cooma Enhancement Strategy Stages of Work

Cooma-Monaro Shire Council has funded the 2 previous stages of the Enhancement program. The works were delivered in-house using specialised contractors as required.

Stage	Project Delivered On Time	Project Delivered within Budget	
Stage 1: 2012/2013			
Stage 2: 2013/2014			
Stage 3: 2016 2018	Work not Started	Work not Started	
Stage 4: 2018/2019	Work not Started	Work not Started	
Stage 5: 2019/2020	Work not Started	Work not Started	

2.1 CES - Stage 1

During the 2012/2013 financial year a budget allocation of \$205,942 was made for the CBD overall upgrade.

The following works were undertaken:

- Centennial Park Amenities block refurbishment
- · Centennial Park New PA system
- Centennial Park Bus information signage
- CBD Corner works
 - Westpac corner (Sharp St frontage only) (Sharp and Vale St South Western Corner)







Centennial Park Amenities block -After



Centennial Park Bus Information signage



Centennial Park PA system



CBD Corner works – Westpac corner - Before



CBD Corner works – Westpac corner –
After

2.2 CES - Stage 2

During the 2013/2014 financial year a budget allocation of \$1,014,058 was made for stage 2 of the CBD overall upgrade.

The following works were undertaken:

- · Vale Street Paving Improvements
- · Sharp Street tree planting
- · Sharp Street garden bed blisters
- CBD Corner Works
 - o Macks' Corner (Sharp and Bombala St North Eastern Corner)
 - o Centennial Park Corner (Sharp and Bombala St South Western Corner)
 - o Park Centre Corner (Sharp and Bombala St South Eastern Corner)
 - o PD Murphy's Corner (Sharp and Vale St North Western Corner)
- Cooma Town Entry signs
 - o Canberra Entrance



Vale St Paving Improvements -Before



Vale St Paving Improvements - After





Sharp St Tree Planting - After



Sharp Street garden bed blisters -Before



Sharp Street garden bed blisters - After



CBD Corner - Mack Corner - Before



CBD Corner - Mack Corner - After

IS – IM	− MS − TM − 000011	Issue No: 1/0	Issue Date: 02-04-05	Revision Date: 02-04-18	Page 9 of 12
---------	--------------------	---------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------



CBD Corner - Centennial Park -**Before**





CBD Corner - Park Centre - Before



CBD Corner - Park Centre - After



CBD Corner - PD Murphy - Before



CBD Corner - PD Murphy - After



Cooma Town Entry signs – Before



Cooma Town Entry signs - After

IS - IM - MS - TM - 000011	Issue No: 1/0	Issue Date: 02-04-05	Revision Date: 02-04-18	Page 10 of 12

2.3 CES - Stage 3

Additional details on this Stage can be found in the Cooma Enhancement Program – Stage 3 Project Management Plan.

Roundabout Corners

Construction of pedestrian management and garden bed facilities at 4 roundabout corners along Sharp St.

- Drainage improvements
- Installation of concrete tree root barriers to eliminate the root evading Council's assets in the future.
- Construction of stone planter boxes. These also provide additional protection to the community from the traffic travelling around the roundabouts.
- · Segmented paving.
- Aluminium seating installation
- · Bike rack installation
- · Hard and Soft Landscaping
- New street lighting (only required on Café 40 corner).

Entrance Signs

Installation of 2 sets of entrance signs and flags on the Bombala (Monaro Highway) and Jindabyne (Snowy Mountains Highway) entrances to Cooma.

- Installation of entrance sign on each side of the road; including basalt rock foundation, LED panel and solar panel,
- · Installation of 3 flag poles on each side of the road.

Community Seating

Installation of additional seating around Cooma to provide more rest stops along our bike path and major walking paths.

2.4 CES - Stage 4

Norris Park Toilet Facilities

Construction of an 'all access' toilet facility at Norris Park. Facilities will be constructed to complement the surrounding construction of the park.

Centennial Park Bandshell upgrade

Upgrade of the Centennial Park Bandshell and facilities. Concept plans have been drafted, community consultation required to determine extent of works required under this project.

- Extension of Shelter
- Disabled access to stage floor
- Renovate external finish of facilities each side of stage

IS - IM - MS - TM - 000011	Issue No: 1/0	Issue Date: 02-04-05	Revision Date: 02-04-18	Page 11 of 12

Cooma-Monaro Shire Council

Paint stage floor and back wall





Visitors Centre improvements

Upgrade to external façade and significant internal upgrades to facility. Scope of changes under development.

- Modernise external finishes
- Open facility to allow park seating to form part of facilities
- Create more internal space to allow local displays, such as the Sporting Hall of Fame.
- Create more office space for tourism
- · Installation of LED banner on walkway

LED lights for banner poles

Installation of LED lights for Town Entrance banner poles to improve the visual amenity when entering Cooma in the dark.

2.5 CES - Stage 5

Sharp St Footpath upgrade

Replacement of concrete footpath along Sharp Street with pavers to match in with the pavers at the new corner garden beds.

Sharp street flags upgrade

Upgrade of banner poles along Sharp Street. Current poles require the use of a cherry picker to replace flags, upgrade would mean flags will be able to be changed from the ground, eliminating the working at height risk.

Bikepath seating and lighting upgrade

Installation of additional seats along bikepath and provide lighting to allow walking / riding along path during dusk / darker times.

IS - IM - MS - TM - 000011	Issue No: 1/0	Issue Date: 02-04-05	Revision Date: 02-04-18	Page 12 of 12



Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

Project Management Plan



Version: 1, Version Date: 30/05/2017

Cooma-Monaro Shire Council

81 Commissioner Street

(PO Box 714)

COOMA NSW 2630

For any information on this report please contact:

Linda Nicholson

Director of Engineering Services

Phone: 02 6455 1800

Email: linda.nicholson@cooma.nsw.gov.au

Document Control

Cooma Enhancement Program – Stage 3 Project Management Plan	Issue Date: 14 March 2016	Revision Date:	
---	---------------------------------	----------------	--

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

Page **2** of **33**

Table of Contents

1		utive Summary	
		Project Details	
	1.1.1	Project Scope	
	1.1.2	Project Cost	
_	1.1.3		
2		uction	
		Purpose and Application	
		Objectives and Strategies	ხ
	2.2.1	Project Management Plan Objectives	
	2.2.2	Project Management Strategies	
	2.2.3	Plan Distribution	/
	2.2.4		/
2		pproval for Implementation	
3		ct Overview	
		Cooma Enhancement Strategy	
		Purpose / Outcomes of the Project	
		Scope of Project / Project Output	
		ocation of Works	
	3.5.1	Approvals	
	3.5.2	Design Status	13
	3.5.3 3.5.4	Procurement of Materials	
	3.6 N 3.6.1	Aajor Stakeholders	
	3.6.2	Statutory Authorities	
	3.6.2	Local Community and special interest groupsInternal	
	3.1 F	Project Identity	14
	3.8 K		
	3.8.2	Risk Management System Key Project Issues	
	3.8.3	Key Performance Indicators	15
	3.9.1	Reporting	
		Ocuments and Record Management	
4		gement Approachgement Approach	
4		Vork Breakdown Structure	
		Management Structure and Resources	
	4.2.1	Management Requirements	
	4.2.1	Project Structure	
	4.2.3	Roles and Responsibilities	
	4.2.4	Project Employment	
5		ss Management	
J		Project Time Control	
	5.1.1	Requirement	
	5.1.2	Project Program	
		Cost	
	5.2.1	Project Cost	
	5.2.1	Partner Funding	
	5.2.2	Cashflow	
	5.2.3	Maintenance Cost Analysis	
		Communications	
	5.3.1	Communication with the Community	21 21
	5.3.2	Communication with the Community	
	U.U.Z	Communication with the Aujacent Dubiness Owners and Operators	∠ 1

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

COOMA	A-MONARO SHIRE COUNCIL	
5.3.	.3 Internal Communication	22
5.3.	.4 Media Contact	22
5.4	Construction Methodology	
5.5	Site Management and Administration	22
5.5.		
5.5.	,	
5.5.	.3 Consultation	23
5.5.		23
5.5.		23
5.5.	.6 Managing Pedestrians and Traffic	23
A. Risk	k Management Plan	24
B. Proj	oject Program	26
C. Deta	tailed Funding Cost Estimate	28
D. Deta	tailed Project Cost Estimate	29

1 Executive Summary

The Cooma Enhancement Strategy identifies a number of areas within Cooma's Central Business District (CBD) that have not developed to reflect the changing culture within Cooma.

Cooma grew rapidly as the base for the construction of the Snowy Mountains Hydro Electric Scheme in 1949. The current culture within Cooma reflects more of a tourist destination rather than a construction basecamp. Cooma is the 'Gateway to the Snowy Mountains' however the visual appearance of the town does not reflect this change in culture.

Cooma is increasingly becoming the staging point for many community and regional fundraising runs, rides and rallies.

The upgrades in the Central Business District of town improve the visual amenity of the area, providing garden beds construction in traditional methods using local basalt rock.

The entrance signs and flags will set the standard and expectation of visitors to the area and provide an LED sign for community updates of events.

This Project is Stage 3 of this strategy.

1.1 Project Details

1.1.1 Project Scope

The project scope includes:

- Construction of pedestrian management and garden bed facilities at 4 roundabout corners along Sharp St,
- Installation of 2 sets of entrance signs and flags on the Bombala (Monaro Highway) and Jindabyne (Snowy Mountains Highway) entrances to Cooma.

1.1.2 Project Cost

- The Total Project Cost estimate is \$1,409,860.
- The breakdown of the costs into Source funding requirements is:

Source	Amount
Council – In-Kind Donation	\$389,585.00
Council – Cash Donation	\$510,137.50
NSRF Grant Application	\$510,137.50

1.1.3 Project Time

It is estimated the total duration of the project is 16 months following confirmation of funding approval.

2 Introduction

2.1 Purpose and Application

The purpose of this Project Management Plan (PMP) is to outline the project management practices that will be implemented on the project so as to assist in the successful delivery of this project by the project team by complying with all contractual and corporate management system requirements in the process.

The plan is based on the core processes and activities defined within the Project Management Cycle attached to this plan, and brings together the management requirements for CMSC's activities and the various component plans that are required under the scope of works, as a co-ordinated and integrated plan.

This PMP has been developed to meet the specific requirements of the project and will provide a road map for the Project Manager, and project team of the requirements of the contract and the specific management practices needing to be addressed within the CMSC Management System throughout the project.

2.2 Objectives and Strategies

2.2.1 Project Management Plan Objectives

The primary objectives of this project are:

- To provide certainty in the delivery of the project in accordance with project requirements and the objectives of the Cooma-Monaro Shire Council.
- To provide appropriate resources, management systems and support to ensure that the project is delivered in accordance with project requirements, and the CMSC program and budgets.

2.2.2 Project Management Strategies

The overall strategies adopted by CMSC for this project are to:

- Ensure that a clear allocation of scope is established and understood through its contract structure
- Develop and maintain a project management system consisting of a series of management plans and procedures under this Project Management Plan.
- Provide a CMSC management team, which is appropriately skilled and competent, together with the training and resources necessary for the team to successfully deliver the project.
- Provide additional local employment through use of specialist local contractors, and employment
 of casual staff to either work directly on the project, or backfill vacancies in Council created by the
 allocation of staff to the project.
- Implement and maintain a safe worksite;
- Engender a high degree of cooperation between CMSC and Community representatives to ensure that community matters are pro-actively addressed
- Provide adequate resources to meet project requirements.
- Ensure completion dates for the various Dates for Completion of the Project are met and budgets are achieved;
- Meet the requirements of the Scope of Works;
- · Ensure issues are promptly resolved.

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

Page 6 of 33

2.2.3 Plan Distribution

The Plan will be introduced to all staff at project inductions and will be implemented from the Approval Date.

2.2.4 Further Development & Updating of this Plan

The Plan will be further developed and revised to address any changes in the project management process and changes identified by continuous improvement.

Regardless of further development of this plan to address changes in the project management process, this plan will be reviewed by the Project Manager at the completion of each project stage.

2.3 Approval for Implementation

This Project Management Plan is intended to ensure the Council's performance in the most critical area of our business, the delivery of our projects.

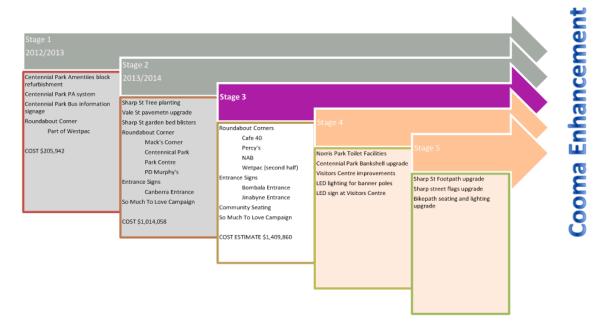
That community expectation for the project are being identified, reviewed and met.

This revision of the Project Management Plan has been reviewed with regards to due process, levels of authority and operational accountability and has been deemed appropriate for implementation.

3 Project Overview

3.1 Cooma Enhancement Strategy

This project forms part of the overall Cooma Enhancement strategy.



3.2 Purpose / Outcomes of the Project

Workshops have identified a number of key outcomes for this project;

Project Outcome	Description
Create Identity / Visual Enhancement	Cooma is an historical town, whose last period of major expansion and growth was as a base for the construction (and operation) of the Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Scheme (completed 1949). Cooma has a strong multicultural influence in the area.
	One of the key outcomes of the Cooma Enhancement Strategy is to establish a theme within the community – create an Identity.
	Within Cooma there is a strong link to the construction of building utilising a traditional stone construction method of using local basalt. The construction of the roundabout garden beds and entrance sign foundation will all replicate this construction method utilising local basalt.
Improve Communication	The Entrance signs contain an LED panel. This panel is linked via the mobile phone system to the Cooma Visitors Centre (CVC). The CVC controls what appears on the panel, enabling the display of welcoming notices, and advertising of upcoming events for the region.
Improve Community	The roundabout corners contain seating. This seating located

Project Outcome	Description
Interaction	predominately in areas shaded by established trees, creates locations for
	people to sit and talk, allowing the community to have a relaxed location
	to enjoy the conversation of others.
Pedestrian Safety	Improved access and egress for all pedestrians, while restricting their
	ability to cross outside the marked pedestrian crossing, and providing
	improved sight distances for traffic.
Improve drainage	Overtime during periods of heavy rain the Cooma CBD's drainage
	network is unable to cope. Through investigation and analysis there are a
	number of reason for this:
	Undersize drainage lines,
	Complex system of pits and pipes that create high head losses
	through the system,
	 Ingress of tree roots, causing pipe blockages.
Bike Storage	The Cooma CBD has limited area where bikes can be secured. Each
	Roundabout corner will have 2 bike rails. By providing these it will
	encourage more of the local community to ride into town, rather than
	driving; these will complement the existing bike paths throughout
	Cooma.
	Improving the overall health and wellbeing of the community.

3.3 Scope of Project / Project Output

The Stage 3 Project is the next stage in the program of works to amplify the community areas within Cooma.

The entrance signs and flags will set the standard and expectation of visitors to the area; that we are a community that Communicates effectively with our visitors, and therefore values their contribution to our town, and want them to participate in our events.

The upgrades in the Central Business District of town improve the pedestrian safety and management around our busy roundabouts. The upgrades set a uniform theme in the area with the construction of the garden beds using local basalt rock, constructed in the traditional method that can be seen on some of the heritage structures around the area. Providing seating and bike racks in these areas also enhance the community feel of the CBD.

The Stage 3 Project involves:

- Construction of pedestrian management and garden bed facilities at 4 roundabout corners along Sharp St
- Installation of 2 sets of entrance signs and flags on the Bombala (Monaro Highway) and Jindabyne (Snowy Mountains Highway) entrances to Cooma
- Installation of Community seating

Seating Installation

Installation of additional seating around Cooma to provide more rest stops along our bike path and major walking paths.

Roundabout Corner Upgrades

These projects include;

- Drainage improvements
- Installation of concrete tree root barriers to eliminate the root evading Council's assets in the future.

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

Page **9** of **33**

- Construction of stone planter boxes. These also provide additional protection to the community from the traffic travelling around the roundabouts.
- Segmented paving.
- Aluminium seating installation
- Bike rack installation
- · Hard and Soft Landscaping
- New street lighting (only required on Café 40 corner).

Entrance signs and Flags

These projects include;

- Installation of entrance sign on each side of the road; including basalt rock foundation, LED panel and solar panel,
- Installation of 3 flag poles on each side of the road.

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

Page **10** of **33**

3.4 Location of Works

Cooma-Monaro Shire Council is located 1hr south of Canberra, ACT.



The diagrams below provide and outline of where the works will be completed under this project.



Diagram 1: Roundabout Corner Upgrades

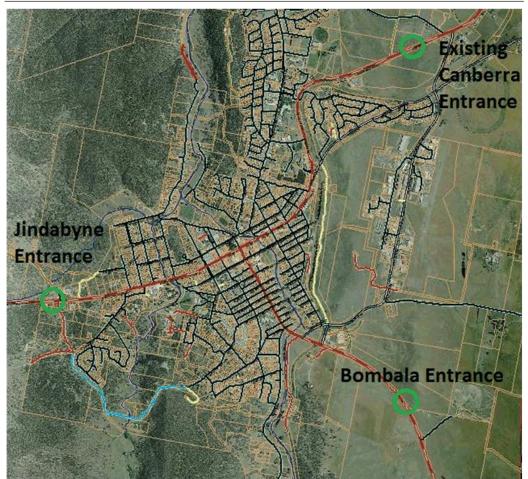


Diagram 2: Entrance Signs and Flags

3.5 Current Status

3.5.1 Approvals

The following approvals have been deemed necessary prior to the beginning of construction.

Approval	Description	Status
S138 - Approval	Café 40	Draft completed – to be finalised and submitted
to work in Road	Percy	prior to commencement of construction works
reserve	NAB	
	Westapac	
	Bombala Entrance Sign	
	Jindabyne Entrance Sign	
RMS Approval	Café 40	Draft completed – to be finalised and submitted
(Road Occupancy	Percy	prior to commencement of construction works
Licence)	NAB	
	Westapac	
	Bombala Entrance Sign	
	Jindabyne Entrance Sign	

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

Page **12** of **33**

3.5.2 Design Status

The table below provides the list of drawings for the project and the current status. Following project approval to proceed all drawings will be finalised to 'Issued for Construction'.

Drawing	Description	Status
Number		
D1139-100	General Arrangement - Corners	50% complete
D1139-101	Café 40 Site Plan	50% complete
D1139-102	Café 40 Construction Plan	50% complete
D1139-103	Café 40 Landscape Plan	50% complete
D1139-104	Percy Site Plan	50% complete
D1139-105	Percy Construction Plan	50% complete
D1139-106	Percy Landscape Plan	50% complete
D1139-107	NAB Site Plan	50% complete
D1139-108	NAB Construction Plan	50% complete
D1139-109	NAB Landscape Plan	50% complete
D1139-110	Westpac Site Plan	50% complete
D1139-111	Westpac Construction Plan	50% complete
D1139-112	Westpac Landscape Plan	50% complete
D1139-201	General Arrangement – Bombala Entrance	50% complete
D1139-202	Bombala Entrance Sign Site Plan	50% complete
D1139-203	Bombala Entrance Sign Site Plan	50% complete
D1139-204	Bombala Welcome Sign Construction Plan	50% complete
D1139-205	Bombala Welcome Sign Landscape Plan	50% complete
D1139-206	Bombala Farewell Sign Construction Plan	50% complete
D1139-207	Bombala Farewell Sign Landscape Plan	50% complete
D1139-301	General Arrangement – Jindabyne Entrance	50% complete
D1139-302	Jindabyne Welcome Sign Construction Plan	50% complete
D1139-303	Jindabyne Welcome Sign Landscape Plan	50% complete
D1139-304	Jindabyne Farewell Sign Construction Plan	50% complete
D1139-305	Jindabyne Farewell Sign Landscape Plan	50% complete
D1139-400	Seat location Plan	50% complete

3.5.3 Procurement of Materials

The following materials have been pre-purchased for the project:

Item	Description	Status
Basalt Rock	For Roundabout Garden Beds	100% procured
	For Entrance Signs	Price estimate
		received, Rock in stock
Bike Racks	Bike racks for installation at each Roundabout Corner	100% procured
Aluminium Seats	For Roundabout Corners	100% procured
	For community seating	100% procured
Footpath Pavers	Pavers to complete footpath paving with the Roundabout	100% procured
	Corners	
Cobble Stones	Cobble stone pavers to complete Roundabout Corners	100% procured
Welcome	2 signs have been purchased and made	100% procured
Entrance sign		
(including LED		
panel)		
Farewell signs	2 signed have been purchased and made	100% procured

3.5.4 Contract Works

The following works have been identified to be completed by Contract. The table below shows the status of the contract.

Contract Number	Description	Status
2016-	CEP3 – Plant Hire	Use established annual
		Contracts
2016-	CEP3 – Paving	Draft
2016-	CEP3 – Stonework	Draft
2016-	CEP3 – Sign Installation and Commissioning	Draft
2016-	CEP3 – Construction Works	Draft

3.6 Major Stakeholders

3.6.1 Statutory Authorities

- National Stronger Regions Fund (NSRF)
- Cooma-Monaro Shire Council

3.6.2 Local Community and special interest groups

- Adjacent Business Owners and operators
- Cooma Progress Association
- · Cooma Chamber of Commerce
- Cooma-Monaro Shire residents
- General Public
- Cooma Rotary Club

3.6.3 Internal

- · General Manager
- Councillors
- All Staff

3.7 Project Identity

All media releases and publications shall acknowledge the receipt of National Stronger Regions Fund (NSRF) joint funding for this project.

3.8 Key Risks / Project Performance

3.8.1 Risk Management System

Council will implement a risk management process. A specific Risk Management Plan has been developed and can be found in **Appendix A** of this Project Management Plan. The Risk Management Plan outlines processes and responsibilities for the identification, communication, management strategy development and reporting of the potential risks and opportunities that will need to be considered.

Continual review of risk throughout the life of the project will be a requirement of this plan. The processes

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

Page 14 of 33

developed by the project will also need to be consistent with the approach to risk management as detailed in the Contracts.

3.8.2 Key Project Issues

The following key issues and how they are handled will determine the success of the project:

- Safe execution of the project.
- Excellent community relations and communication relationship with the general public.
- Engagement of appropriate staffing in challenging positions, and labour under reasonable terms.
- Traffic Management
- Co-ordination and management of design including civil and landscaping aspects.
- Ensuring constructability and correct methods are chosen early in the design process.
- Meet tight program delivery targets.

3.8.3 Key Performance Indicators

The 3 key performance areas (KPA's) for this project are:

- Safety
- Time
- Budget

The performance objectives of the KPA are described below.

Key Performance Area	Objectives
Safety	 Ensuring a good safety record with zero fatalities, LTIs and few MTIs (i.e. any treatment/visit to a medical practitioner or allied health professional). Ensuring no WorkCover Improvement Notice and/or WorkCover Prohibition Notice or equivalent safety risk observed by a safety auditor. Creating a safe work environment by the Contractor's proactive and diligent management of workplace hazards. Ensuring no community safety incidents associated with project related safety issues.
Time Budget	 Ensure the Project is completed on-time Ensure the Project is completed within the allocated Budget

3.9 Reporting

3.9.1 Requirements

Regular reporting by CMSC will be in accordance with:

- 3mthly reports to the Infrastructure Strategic Working Party,
- Grant requirements.

3.10 Documents and Record Management

CMSC TRIM system will be used to store all documents related to the Project; Drawings to be stored in the Drawing Management System.

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

Page **15** of **33**

4 Management Approach

4.1 Work Breakdown Structure

The work breakdown structure (WBS) forms the basis of the structure of the works program, the time displacement (TD) diagrams and the cost estimate and works budget.

Work Lot	Description
1	Project Management, Plans and Documentation
2	Design Documentation
3	Café 40 Corner
4	Percy Corner
5	NAB Corner
6	Westpac Corner
7	Bombala Entrance Signs
8	Jindabyne Entrance Signs
9	Not Used
10	Other Works
11	Final Documentation

Table 1: Work Breakdown Structure

4.2 Management Structure and Resources

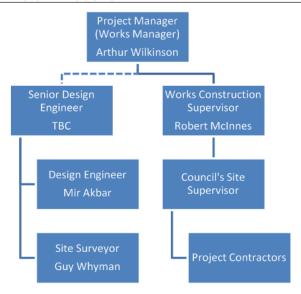
4.2.1 Management Requirements

Key management requirements are to:

- Define and document organisation structures and individual positions, including responsibility for establishing and reporting on the Project Management System; and
- Ensure sufficient and appropriate resources are applied to the project.

4.2.2 Project Structure

The project organisation chart illustrates the roles and management reporting structure for the contract



4.2.3 Roles and Responsibilities

Council has given the Works Manager the responsibility for the delivery of the Project. The Works Manager is supported in his task on a day-to-day basis by the Director of Engineering Services.

Key functions and responsibilities within the project team are as follows:

Project Manager

The Project Manager has authority in determining all matters affecting the implementation and operations of the project. His responsibilities include the following:

- Overall management of the project.
- Ensuring project requirements, targets and programs are met.
- Reviewing and authorising all procedures and plans.
- Assigning responsibilities to all project staff.
- Develop effective and professional relationships within the project team.
- Complete Project Reporting as required.

Senior Design Engineer

The Senior Design Engineer has general responsibility of management of the design of all temporary and permanent works. His responsibilities include the following:

- Ensuring the detailed design process produces construction documentation that is cost effective. Achieves the specified standards, can be constructed or erected safely and efficiently and satisfies all statutory obligations.
- Ensuring appropriate construction methodology and programming options are explored and are practical, timely and cost effective.
- Identify and investigate project specific engineering advantages.

The Senior Design Engineer is also responsible for managing the design process to ensure that all design documents are produced to the desired standards, on program, and that the relevant designs are cost effective. His responsibilities include the following:

- Liaising with the PM to develop a detailed programme of design deliverables
- Awareness of the detailed scope of work relating to design activities.

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

Page 17 of 33

- Identification of engineering solutions which enables program and /or cost benefits to be achieved.
- Reviewing, verification and acceptance of the design outputs (Calculations, Drawings, Specifications etc.) prior to issue for construction.

Site Supervisor

The Site Supervisor is responsible for coordinating and supervising work performed by Contractors under their control, and organising and planning the successful execution of works. They report to the Project Manager and their other duties include:

- Participating in process planning meetings before commencement of the works to discuss the execution of the work.
- Communicate and co-operate with Engineers, Quality Control and Safety Officers.
- Obtain maximum productivity and optimum quality through teamwork and close supervision.
- Observe and enforce compliance with statutory safety guidelines, rules and regulations.
- Instill an attitude of "make it right first time" and "SAFETY.. It's my responsibility" in personnel under his control.
- Ensuring all operations are performed in accordance with agreed safe work methods and statutory requirements.
- Contribute to the development of work methods and construction programs.
- Contractor management.

4.2.4 Project Employment

During the Construction phase of the project it is expected the project team will consist of the following staff and contractors (FTE = Full Time Equivalent):

Description		FTE during project
Program Management	Director of Engineering Services	0.05
	Infrastructure and Planning Manager	0.05
	Recreation and Property Manager	0.05
Project Management	Works Manager	0.2
	Construction Supervisor	0.25
	Risk Officer	0.1
	Environmental Officer	0.1
	Senior Design Engineer	0.1
	Design Engineer	0.15
	Surveyor	0.2
	CMSC Site Supervisor	1
Project Contractors	Excavator Operator	1
	Tipper Operator	1
	Paving Team	3
	Concrete Works	3
	Rock-work team	2
	Entrance Sign Installation	0.3
	TOTAL FTE CEP3 Project	12.55

5 Process Management

5.1 Project Time Control

5.1.1 Requirement

Effective programming of the most cost efficient delivery of the project works will be required in order to facilitate and ensure timely completion. Requirements for program control of the works include:

- Establishment of an appropriate work element and activity breakdown;
- Development of a program with appropriate sub-elements showing precedence of activities, critical path, float and contingencies;
- Ability to effectively, measure, status and monitor the progress of the work in accordance with the program; and
- Effective implementation of program changes where warranted.

The Project Gantt chart will be produced via Microsoft Project. It will be updated on a monthly basis and program review weekly with the Project Team.

5.1.2 Project Program

The project programs will be developed and monitored using the Microsoft Project. The Project Program can be found in Appendix B.

The community requests the following Construction restrictions:

Event	Restriction of Works	Time
March and November festival Months	CBD Work areas (Roundabout corners)	March and November
Christmas	CBD Work areas (Roundabout corners)	15 December 2016 - 2 January 2017 18 December 2016 – 3 January 2018
Easter	CBD Work areas (Roundabout corners)	14 – 17 April 2017

The milestones to be achieved on the project are as follows:

Milestone	Date
Design Finalisation	2months following grant award
Construction commencement	6 weeks following grant award
Project Completion	14months following grant award

5.2 **Cost**

5.2.1 Project Cost

A detailed cost estimate can be found in Appendix D. The table below provides a summary:

Work Lot	Description	Total
1	Project Management, Plans and Documentation	\$ 190,800.00
2	Design Documentation	\$ 59,500.00
3	Café 40 Corner	\$ 233,495.00
4	Percy Corner	\$ 208,855.00
5	NAB Corner	\$ 187,125.00
6	Westpac Corner	\$ 130,640.00
7	Bombala Entrance Signs	\$ 171,680.00
8	Jindabyne Entrance Signs	\$ 171,680.00
10	Other Works	\$ 28,800.00
11	Final Documentation	\$ 27,285.00
	Project Total	\$1,409,860.00

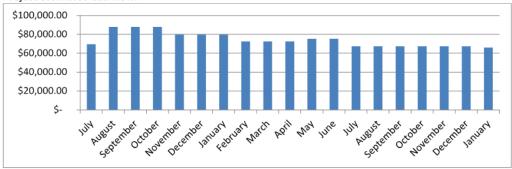
5.2.2 Partner Funding

The table below provides detail on the partner funding contributions for this project. A detailed funding Cost estimate can be found in Appendix C.

Funding Source	Description	Amount	% Project Total
Council In Kind Contribution	 Includes pre-purchase of some of the required material for a majority of the sites. Project Management Costs Site Management Costs Internal design costs 	389,585.00	27.6%
Council Cash Contribution	50/50 split of Project works costs.	510,137.50	36.2%
NSRF Contribution	50/50 split of Project works costs.	510,137.50	36.2%
	TOTAL PROJECT	1,409,860.00	100%

5.2.3 Cashflow





Page **20** of **33**

5.2.4 Maintenance Cost Analysis

The new works will have minimal impact burden to Council's maintenance costs. Currently, an annual budget allowance of approximately \$50,000 is allocated to the maintenance of the Cooma Central Business District (Work Order 0154). The additional maintenance cost will be allocated to the budget each year as required.

Area of Works	Current Maintenance	Revised Maintenance
Roundabout Corners	Corners have hedges planted in corners. Maintained with regular pruning. Corners are check weekly for rubbish and area cleaned.	Corner will be planted with flowers in garden beds (changed over 3-monthly) and native grasses (no maintenance). Area will be checked for rubbish and cleaned weekly. Additional Cost = 4 times per year changeover of plants x 2 men x 4hrs x \$50 = \$2,800
Entrance Signs	Proposed current location is mown 3-monthly.	3-monthly mowing and shipper snipping of area. Additional costs = 1 man x 5hrs x
		\$50 x 4 times per year = \$1,000
Community Seating	No current seats, but area is maintained.	Maintaining area and seat. Replacement of seat as required, due to vandalism.
		Additional Costs = \$0
TOTAL		\$3,800

5.3 Communications

5.3.1 Communication with the Community

The Project works affect the general community during the construction. There will be disruptions to the pedestrian flow during these times. To ensure ongoing communication with the community the following methods will be used:

- Weekly update in the Council Communique Page (in the 2 local papers),
- Weekly update on the Council's webpage 'Latest News' section,
- Project will be listed as a 'Major Project' on the Council's webpage, so all project information will be available,
- Signage at worksite defining:
 - o estimated completion date of current construction area,
 - o estimate completion date of project, and
 - o contact details for Site Supervisor.

5.3.2 Communication with the Adjacent Business owners and operators

Early, regular and ongoing communication with all the adjacent business owners and operators is critical

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

Page **21** of **33**

to the success of this project. The following methods will be used:

- Discussion with owners / operators at least 8 weeks prior to start of project to understand any requests / requirements they may have to our construction,
- Confirm with affected owners / operators at least 2 weeks prior to start of construction the
 process that will be followed during construction,
- Provide owners / operators with a copy of the construction program for that section of work,
- Site supervisor / leading hand to meet with affected owners / operators daily during the construction phase,
- · At construction completion of that phase, walk through completed area,
- Write letter to owners / operators at the completion of the project thanking them for their cooperation.

5.3.3 Internal Communication

Council Engineering Team

The Council team will meet on a weekly basis to review progress on the project and during the meeting discuss any matter, which is an impediment to progress or change to the project plan.

Regular meetings to review and coordinate the management and progress of the project will be established and scheduled.

Minutes of formal meetings are taken and distributed to record issues raised and actions required, with action status established at subsequent meetings.

5.3.4 Media Contact

No comments concerning the project are to be made to the media and all inquiries must be referred to the Director of Engineering Services.

Any media releases, milestone events of the project, detailed to be sent to National Stronger Regions Fund (NSRF).

5.4 Construction Methodology

The Construction program details the sequence of works and construction planning is aimed at meeting or bettering this Construction program. Method statement detailing the step by step construction will be prepared by the Project Team and the Council Risk Officer.

5.5 Site Management and Administration

5.5.1 Managing Work Health and Safety

All work to be undertaken in accordance with the Work Health and Safety Act 2011, Council's policies and procedures. Regular audits (workplace and desktop) will be conducted by suitable qualified personnel.

Council / WorkSafe NSW Alliance

Council and WorkSafe NSW have a signed alliance agreement. As such WorkSafe NSW will be invited to participate in regular activities on site.

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

Page 22 of 33

5.5.2 Risk Management

The following key issues and how they are handled will determine the success of the project:

- Safe execution of the project.
- Excellent community relations and communication relationship with the communications group.
- Engagement of appropriate staffing in challenging positions, and labour under reasonable terms.
- Traffic Management, particularly planning traffic arrangements for the Monaro Highway, Snowy Mountains Highway, Sharp Street route.
- Meet program delivery targets.
- · Financial management, including project cost reporting

5.5.3 Consultation

All workplace personnel will have a continuous involvement with WHS from the time they arrive on site and include the following:

Site Induction – Site specific induction required for all personnel, subcontractors, inspectors, frequent visitors and frequent delivery personnel prior to starting work on site and will include issue of PPE. The induction should include general induction issues but also identify specific needs and risks of the group being inducted.

Daily Pre-Start Meeting - Usually carried out by the leading hand of the particular work area

5.5.4 Managing Quality

Effective management of quality during the construction phase is critical to the ongoing adequacy of the assets. Regular inspection and monitoring of the construction works ensure that the project will be completed successfully. Inspection and Test Plans (ITP's) and Check sheets (CK) will be developed for the project.

Key Hold points for the project will be:

Hold Point	Project Phase
Business Owner / operators notification	Pre-Construction
Notification to community of upcoming construction works	Pre-Construction
Design Drawings – Issued for Construction	Construction
Prior to backfill of any new drainage pipes	Construction

5.5.5 Managing Environment

Site Erosion and Sediment (ErSed) details will be provided on the area / site map. These plans will detail:

- · Location for storage of material onsite
- Location of ErSed control measures

5.5.6 Managing Pedestrians and Traffic

The area / site map will provide the details of the temporary changes for:

- · pedestrian paths during the construction works,
- parking / traffic changes in local area.

Traffic Control plans will also be prepared and approved for each area of work.

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

Page 23 of 33

This page is left intentionally blank

.

A. Risk Management Plan

STEP 1 STEP 2 STEP 3					STEP 5	STEP 6			STEP 7	STEP 8
Nature Of Risk Environment Financial Reputation WHS	Identified Risks What Can Go Wrong?	s	10.000	ated sks Level of Risk	Treatment Who/What/When/Where/How	S L Level of Risk		Treatmen ts To Be Implemen ted (Yes	Treatment Completed?	
Liability				RISK						
Environmental	Contaminates entering waterways during construction work	2	С	М	Council responsible for ensuring contractors has the appropriate environmental controls in place in accordance with Councils environmental policies and procedures.	2	D	Low	Y e s	
					Existing infrastructure in place to effectively drain/remove contaminates.					
					Compliance with relevant EPA legislation.					
WHS	Potential injuries to workers during construction works	4	D	М	As part of the tender process contractors are required to provide Council with a safety management plan to ensure all potential hazards are identified and controlled.	3	D	М	Y e s	
					Council responsible for ensuring contractors carry out construction work in accordance with their safety management plan.					
					Council to ensure all contractors have appropriate insurances in place.					
	Non-compliance with WHS Act	3	С	М	Council to provide advice and relevant safety matters.	2	D	L	Y	
	and Regulation				Council to carryout routine safety inspections to ensure compliance.				e s	
Financial	Poor funding application	4	C	Н	Ensure the funding application is appropriately completed and contains accurate information.	2	D	L	Y	
	process may result in funding for the entire project to be declined				Ensure the relevant Director/s have reviewed the application and if required make necessary changes.				e s	
	Inadequate funding to	3	D	М	Review the project scope and make necessary change to ensure the project comes under budget.	2	D	L	Y	
	complete the project								e s	
	Design/construction variations	2	C	М	Council has allowed for an additional 10% as a contingency.	2	D	L	Y	
					Scope of the works could be changed to stages to accommodate variations.				e s	
					Appropriate project plan in place.					
	Contractors failure to complete project	2	С	М	Ensure progress claims are assessed accurately. Contractually council withholds 5% of the contract sum as retention for 12 months.	2	D	L	Yes	
					Appropriate project plan in place.					

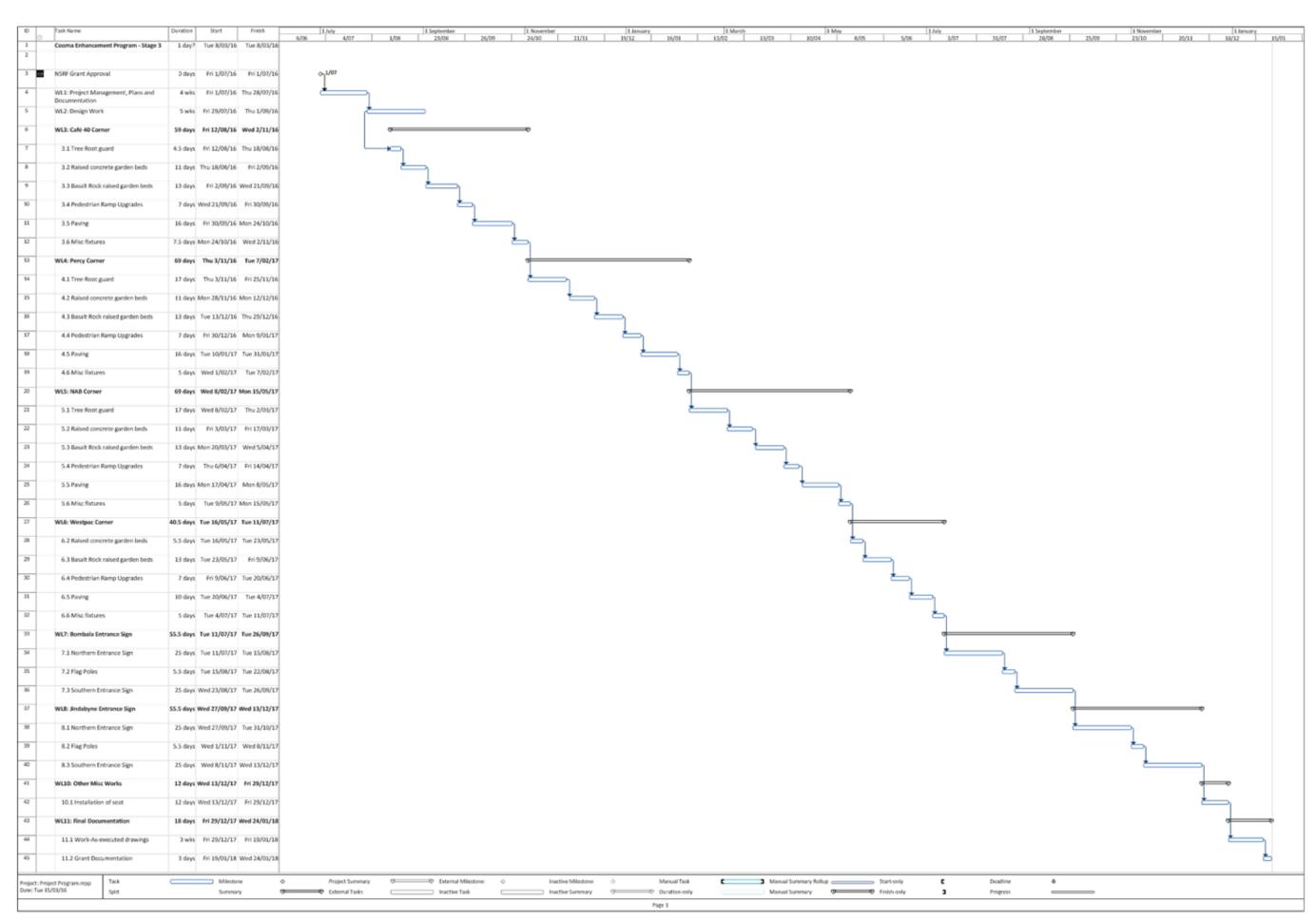
This page is left intentionally blank.

STEP 1	STEP 2		STE	P 3	STEP 5	STEP 6			STEP 7	STEP 8
Nature Of Risk Identified Risks Environment Financial Reputation WHS Liability Identified Risks Identified Risks Identified Risks		Evaluated Risks S L Level of Risk			Treatment Who/What/When/Where/How	Evaluated Risks – Residual S L Level of Risk			Treatmen ts To Be Implemen ted (Yes	Treatment Completed?
Reputation	Complaints from members of the public	1	С	L	Council to keep the public/community informed of progress via Council communication page in the local paper as well as Council website. Council to respond to enquiries about the project in a timely manner. Council to ensure accurate information is provided to the community throughout the project.	1	D	L	Yes	
Liability	Uninsured contractors Contractors insurance documents not current	4	С	Н	Prior to the commencement of work Council shall request a copy of the following certificate of currency for the following policies: • Workers compensation • Public Liability (Min 20 million) • Plant/equipment	3	D	М	Yes	
	Potential injuries to members of the public	4	С	Н	All potential risks to the public shall be addressed in Councils safety system documents.	2	D	L	Yes	
Business continuity	Construction project may impact on local businesses	3	A	Н	Affected businesses shall be notified in writing well before the commencement of construction work. Council to carry out regular site meetings with affected businesses to ensure they are kept up to date with progress of the project.	1	Е	L	Yes	

This page is left intentionally blank

B. Project Program

This page is left intentionally blank



This page is left intentionally blank.

C. Detailed Funding Cost Estimate

Work Lot	Description	Funding Partner Type	Type of Contribution	In-Kind		Cash		Grant		TOTA	ι
1	Project Management, Plans and Documentation	Own Contribution	In Kind	\$	190,800.00					\$	190,800.00
2	Design Documentation	Own Contribution	In Kind	\$	59,500.00					\$	59,500.00
3	Café 40 Corner	Own Contribution NSRF Own Contribution	Cash Grant Free issue of materials		10,000		111747.5	11174	7.5	\$	233,495.00
4	Percy Corner	Own Contribution NSRF Own Contribution	Cash Grant Free issue of materials		10,000		99427.5	9942	7.5	\$	208,855.00
5	NAB Comer	Own Contribution NSRF Own Contribution	Cash Grant Free issue of materials		10,000		88562.5	8856	2.5	\$	187,125.00
6	Westpac Corner	Own Contribution NSRF Own Contribution	Cash Grant Free issue of materials		10,000		60320	60:	320	\$	130,640.00
7	Bombala Entrance Signs	Own Contribution NSRF Own Contribution	Cash Grant Free issue of materials		30,000		70840	70	840	\$	171,680.00
8	Jindabyne Entrance Signs	Own Contribution NSRF Own Contribution	Cash Grant Free issue of materials		30,000		70840	70	840	\$	171,680.00
10	Other Works	Own Contribution NSRF Own Contribution	Cash Grant Free issue of materials		12000		8400	8-	400	\$	28,800.00
11	Final Documentation	Own Contribution	In Kind	\$	27,285.00					\$	27,285.00
		TOTAL		\$	389,585.00	\$	510,137.50	\$ 510,137.5			4 400 960 00
				In Kind	I Contribution	Cash	Contribution	NSRF Contribution		\$	1,409,860.00

D. Detailed Project Cost Estimate

t	Project	Location / Scope	Duration	Plant	Labour	Materials	Equipment	TOTAL	WL Total
	Project Management								\$ 190,800.0
		Plans and documentation	4to		****			00000	,
			4 weeks		\$23,800.00			23800	
		Site Management	14mths		\$84,000.00			84000	
		Project Management	14mths		\$83,000.00			83000	
	Design Documentation		10 weeks		\$59,500.00				\$ 59,500.00
	Café 40 Corner		Weeks		ψ00,000.00				\$
	Basalt Rock Raised Garden								233,495.0
	Bed	Sharp/Bombala Intersect						53070	
		Mark out Location	1 day		2125			2125	
		Dig & clear Root Guard Trench	3 days	6120	3825		500	10445	
			-	0120					
		Traffic Management	7 days		8925		1000	9925	
		Construct Concrete Footing	2 days		2550	520		3070	
		Construct Concrete Wall	6days	12240	7650	4300		24190	
		Fill and Plant completed Bed	1 day	2040	1275			3315	
	Concrete Tree Root-guard	Sharp Street Face	1 day	2040	12/3			14732.5	
		Mark out Location	0.5 day		1062.5			1062.5	
		Traffic Management	0.5 day	2040	1062.5			1062.5 3315	
		Dig & clear Root Guard Trench Pour Concrete Root Guard	1 day 0.5 day	2040	1275 637.5	390		1027.5	
		Construct Raised Concrete Wall	2days		2550	1000	200	3750	
		Fill and Plant completed Bed	1 day	2040	1275	1000	200	4515	
	Raised Concrete Garden Bed	Materials Bombala Street Face						0 15920	
	Raised Concrete Garden Bed	Mark out Location	0.5 day		425			425	
		Construct Concrete Footing	2days	4080	2550	520		7150	
		Construct Raised Concrete Wall	2days	0040	2550	780	1000	4330	
	Raised Concrete Garden Bed	Fill and Plant completed Bed Sharp Street Face	1 day	2040	1275	500	200	4015 15920	
	Naisca Controlete Carachi Bea	Mark out Location	0.5 day		425			425	
		Construct Concrete Footing	2days	4080	2550	520		7150	
		Construct Raised Concrete Wall	2days		2550	780	1000	4330	
	New Street Light Fitting	Fill and Plant completed Bed Sharp Street Face	1 day	2040	1275	500	200	4015 36212.5	
	New Street Light Fitting	Purchase Pole/Light				25000		25000	
		Install Power Supply Cabling			6000			6000	
		Install Footing	1 day	2040	1275		260	3575	
	New Bike Rack	Instilation of Pole/Light Sharp Street Face	0.5 day	1000	637.5			1637.5 2937.5	
	How Dike Hack	Purchase Bike Racks				800		800	
		Mark out & Install Footings	1 day		1300	200		1500	
	New Bike Rack	Instilation of Racks Bombala Street Face	0.5 day		637.5			637.5 2937.5	
	New Dike Nack	Purchase Bike Racks				800		800	
		Mark out & Install Footings	1 day		1300	200		1500	
	Pedestries Persollared	Instilation of Racks	0.5 day		637.5			637.5	
	Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Bombala Street Face Mark out Location	0.5 day		425			6652.5 425	
		Removal of old Concrete	1 day	2040	637.5			2677.5	
		Form and Construct Pavement	2 days		2550	1000		3550	
	Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Sharp Street Face Mark out Location	0.5 day		425			6652.5 425	
		Removal of old Concrete	0.5 day 1 day	2040	637.5			425 2677.5	
		Form and Construct Pavement	2 days		2550	1000		3550	
	Footpath Paving	Sharp Street Face	4 days	4070	4075	1000		17995	
		Level and compact Base Adjustments to services	1day 1 day	1870 2040	1275 1275	1000 1500	500	4145 5315	
		Level and Lay Bdy Pavers	1day	935	1275	1000		3210	
		Lay and Bed central Pavers	2days		2550	1000		3550	
	Footpath Paving	Grout and Clean Sharp Street Face	1day		1275	500		1775 17995	
	rootpatri Pavirig	Level and compact Base	1day	1870	1275	1000		4145	
		Adjustments to services	1 day	2040	1275	1500	500	5315	
		Level and Lay Bdy Pavers	1day	935	1275	1000		3210	
		Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean	2days 1day		2550 1275	1000 500		3550 1775	
	Footpath Paving	Bombala Street Face	1day		12/0	300		1775	
		Level and compact Base	1day	1870	1275	1000		4145	
		Adjustments to services	1 day	2040	1275	1500	500	5315	
		Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers	1day	935	1275 2550	1000		3210 3550	
		Grout and Clean	2days 1day		1275	1000 500		1775	

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

Page **29** of **33**

Chinese Cobbled Boarders	Sharp/Bombala Street Face Level and compact Base	1day	1870	1275	500		11925 3645	
	Adjustments to services	0.5 day	1020	637.5	500		2157.5	
	Level and Lay Concrete Base	1day	935	1275	1000		3210	
	Lay and Bed Cobble Sheets	1day	933	1275	500		1775	
	Grout and Clean	0.5day		637.5	500		1137.5	
Pedestrian Seating	Sharp Street Face	o.oua,		00110			1275	
•	Fit Seat	1day		1275			1275	
	Supply Seat	,					0	
Pedestrian Seating	Bombala Street Face						1275	
	Level and compact Base	1day		1275			1275	
	Adjustments to services	iuay		1275			0	
Pre-Purchased Materials	Adjustifiertis to services						10000	
Percy's Corner								\$
								208,8
Basalt Rock Raised Garden Bed	Sharp/Vale Intersect						53070	
	Mark out Location	1 day		2125			2125	
	Dig & clear Root Guard Trench	3 days	6120	3825		500	10445	
	Traffic Management	7 days		8925		1000	9925	
	Construct Concrete Footing	2 days		2550	520		3070	
	Construct Concrete Wall	6days	12240	7650	4300		24190	
	Fill and Plant completed Bed	1 day	2040	1275			3315	
Concrete Tree Root-guard	Sharp Street Face						24147.5	
,	Mark out Location	1day		2125			2125	
	Traffic Management	1.5 day		3187.5			3187.5	
	Dig & clear Root Guard Trench	2days	4080	2550			6630	
	Pour Concrete Root Guard	2days		2550	1390	000	3940	
	Construct Raised Concrete Wall	2days	0040	2550	1000	200	3750	
	Fill and Plant completed Bed	1 day	2040	1275	1000	200	4515	
Raised Concrete Garden Bed	Materials Sharp Street Face						0 15920	
Naised Concrete Garden Ded	Mark out Location	0.5 day		425			425	
		_	4080		500		7150	
	Construct Concrete Footing Construct Raised Concrete Wall	2days	4080	2550 2550	520 780	1000	4330	
	Materials	2days 1 day	2040	1275	500	200	4015	
Concrete Tree Root-guard	Vale Street	1 day	2040	1275	300	200	20152.5	
Concrete Tree Noot-guard	Mark out Location	1day		2125			2125	
	Traffic Management	1day		2125			2125	
	Dig & clear Root Guard Trench	1.5 day	3060	1912.5			4972.5	
	Pour Concrete Root Guard	1.5 day		1912.5	1390		3302.5	
	Construct Raised Concrete Wall	1.5 day		1912.5	1000	200	3112.5	
	Fill and Plant completed Bed	1 day	2040	1275	1000	200	4515	
New Bike Rack	Sharp Street Face						2937.5	
	Purchase Bike Racks				800		800	
	Mark out & Install Footings	1 day		1300	200		1500	
N. Bi B. I	Instilation of Racks	0.5 day		637.5			637.5	
New Bike Rack	Vale Street Face	0.5 day		637.5	900		2937.5	
New Bike Rack	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks				800		2937.5 800	
New Bike Rack	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings	1 day		1300	800 200		2937.5 800 1500	
	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks						2937.5 800 1500 637.5	
New Bike Rack Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings	1 day 0.5 day		1300			2937.5 800 1500	
	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face	1 day	2040	1300 637.5			2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement	1 day 0.5 day 0.5 day	2040	1300 637.5			2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550	
	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face	1 day 0.5 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days	2040	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550	200		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location	1 day 0.5 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days		1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550	200		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete	1 day 0.5 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day	2040	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5	1000		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement	1 day 0.5 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days		1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550	200		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face	1 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 2 days	2040	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550	1000		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and compact Base	1 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 2 days	2040	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550	1000	500	2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services	1 day 0.5 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 2 days	2040 1870 2040	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550	1000 1000 1000 1500	500	2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers	1 day 0.5 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 2 days	2040	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550	1000	500	2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315 3210	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services	1 day 0.5 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 2 days	2040 1870 2040	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550 1275 1275	1000 1000 1000 1500 1000	500	2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and Compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers	1 day 0.5 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 1 day 2 days	2040 1870 2040	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550 1275 1275 1275 2550	1000 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000	500	2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Footpath Paving	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and compact Base	1 day 0.5 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 1 day 2 days	2040 1870 2040	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550 1275 1275 1275 1275	1000 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000 500		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 17995 4145	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Footpath Paving	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services	1 day 0.5 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 1 day 2 days	2040 1870 2040 935	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275	1000 1000 1000 1500 1000 500 1000 1500	500	2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 17995 4145 5315	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Footpath Paving	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers	1 day 0.5 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 1 day 2 days 1day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day	2040 1870 2040 935	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275	1000 1000 1000 1500 1000 500 1000 1500 1000		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 17795 4145 5315 3210 3550 17795 4145 5315 3210	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Footpath Paving	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers	1 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 1day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 2 days 1day 2 days	2040 1870 2040 935	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275	1000 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 17795 4145 5315 3210 3550 3550 3550	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Footpath Paving Footpath Paving	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean	1 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 1day 1 day	2040 1870 2040 935	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275	1000 1000 1000 1500 1000 500 1000 1500 1000		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 17975	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Footpath Paving	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and Compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Street Face Level and Clean Vale Street Face Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Sharp Street Face Street Face	1 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 1day 1 day 1 day 1 day 2 days 1day 2 days 1day 1 day	2040 1870 2040 935	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275	1000 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 17975 17995 4145 5315 3210	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Footpath Paving Footpath Paving	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and Compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Sharp Street Face Fit Seat	1 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 1day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 2 days 1day 2 days	2040 1870 2040 935	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275	1000 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 1795 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 1795 4145	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Footpath Paving Footpath Paving Pedestrian Seating	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and Compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Sharp Street Face Fit Seat Supply Seat	1 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 1day 1 day 1 day 1 day 2 days 1day 2 days 1day 1 day	2040 1870 2040 935	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275	1000 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 1795 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 1795 4145 5315	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Footpath Paving Footpath Paving	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and Compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Sharp Street Face Fit Seat Supply Seat Vale Street Face	1 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 2 days 1 day	2040 1870 2040 935	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275	1000 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 1795 1275 1275 0 1275	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Footpath Paving Footpath Paving Pedestrian Seating	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Sharp Street Face Fit Seat Supply Seat Vale Street Face Level and compact Base	1 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 1day 1 day 1 day 1 day 2 days 1day 2 days 1day 1 day	2040 1870 2040 935	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275	1000 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 1795 1275 1275 0 1275	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade Footpath Paving Footpath Paving Pedestrian Seating	Vale Street Face Purchase Bike Racks Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Mark out Location Removal of old Concrete Form and Construct Pavement Sharp Street Face Level and Compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and compact Base Adjustments to services Level and Pavers Grout and Clean Vale Street Face Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean Sharp Street Face Fit Seat Supply Seat Vale Street Face	1 day 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 0.5 day 1 day 2 days 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 2 days 1 day	2040 1870 2040 935	1300 637.5 425 637.5 2550 425 637.5 2550 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275	1000 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000 1500 1000 1000		2937.5 800 1500 637.5 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 6652.5 425 2677.5 3550 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 17995 4145 5315 3210 3550 1775 1795 1275 1275 0 1275	

COOMA-MONARO SHIRE CO	DUNCIL							
	Adjustments to services Level and Lay Concrete Base Lay and Bed Cobble Sheets Grout and Clean	0.5 day 1day 1day 0.5day	1020 935	637.5 1275 1275 637.5	500 1000 500 500		2157.5 3210 1775 1137.5	
Raised Concrete Garden Bed	Vale Street Face Mark out Location	0.5 day	4000	425			15920 425	
	Construct Concrete Footing Construct Raised Concrete Wall Materials	2days 2days 1 day	4080 2040	2550 2550 1275	520 780 500	1000 200	7150 4330 4015	
Pre-Purchased Materials							10000	
NAB Corner								\$ 187,125.0
Basalt Rock Raised Garden Bed	Sharp/Vale Intersect						53070	
	Mark out Location	1 day		2125			2125	
	Dig & clear Root Guard Trench	3 days	6120	3825		500	10445	
	Traffic Management	7 days		8925	500	1000	9925	
	Construct Concrete Footing Construct Concrete Wall	2 days 6days	12240	2550 7650	520 4300		3070 24190	
	Fill and Plant completed Bed	1 day	2040	1275	4300		3315	
Concrete Tree Root-guard	Sharp Street Face						24147.5	
•	Mark out Location	1day		2125			2125	
	Traffic Management	1.5 day	4000	3187.5			3187.5	
	Dig & clear Root Guard Trench Pour Concrete Root Guard	2days 2days	4080	2550 2550	1390		6630 3940	
	Construct Raised Concrete Wall	2days 2days		2550	1000	200	3750	
	Fill and Plant completed Bed	1 day	2040	1275	1000	200	4515	
		,					0	
Raised Concrete Garden Bed	Sharp Street Face	- II					15920	
	Mark out Location	0.5 day	1000	425	500		425	
	Construct Paised Construct Wall	2days	4080	2550	520	4000	7150	
	Construct Raised Concrete Wall Plant and Fill	2days	2040	2550 1275	780 500	1000 200	4330 4015	
Concrete Tree Root-guard	Vale Street	1 day	2040	12/0	300	200	20152.5	
20 Jie 1100 1100t guard	Mark out Location	1day		2125			2125	
	Traffic Management	1day		2125			2125	
	Dig & clear Root Guard Trench	1.5 day	3060	1912.5			4972.5	
	Pour Concrete Root Guard	1.5 day		1912.5	1390		3302.5	
	Construct Raised Concrete Wall	1.5 day		1912.5	1000	200	3112.5	
E	Fill and Plant completed Bed	1 day	2040	1275	1000	200	4515	
Footpath Paving	Sharp Street Face	Ades	4070	1275	4000		17995	
	Level and compact Base Adjustments to services	1day 1 day	1870 2040	1275 1275	1000 1500	500	4145 5315	
	Level and Lay Bdy Pavers	1day	935	1275	1000	500	3210	
	Lay and Bed central Pavers	2days		2550	1000		3550	
	Grout and Clean	1day		1275	500		1775	
Footpath Paving	Vale Street Face	111002000					17995	
	Level and compact Base	1day	1870	1275	1000	F05	4145	
	Adjustments to services	1 day	2040	1275	1500	500	5315	
	Level and Lay Bdy Pavers Lay and Bed central Pavers	1day	935	1275 2550	1000 1000		3210 3550	
	Grout and Clean	2days 1day		1275	500		3550 1775	
Chinese Cobbled Boarders	Sharp/Vale Street Face	Tudy		.2,0	000		11925	
	Level and compact Base	1day	1870	1275	500		3645	
	Adjustments to services	0.5 day	1020	637.5	500		2157.5	
	Level and Lay Concrete Base	1day	935	1275	1000		3210	
	Lay and Bed Cobble Sheets	1day		1275	500		1775	
Raised Concrete Garden Bed	Grout and Clean Vale Street Face	0.5day		637.5	500		1137.5 15920	
Naised Concrete Garden Bed	Mark out Location	0.5 day		425			425	
	Construct Concrete Footing	2days	4080	2550	520		7150	
	Construct Raised Concrete Wall	2days		2550	780	1000	4330	
	Topsoil and Plant costs	1 day	2040	1275	500	200	4015	
Pre-Purchased Materials							10000	
Westpac Corner								\$ 130,640.0
Basalt Rock Raised Garden Bed	Sharp/Vale Intersect						53070	150,04010
	Mark out Location	1 day		2125			2125	
		0 4	6120	3825		500	10445	
	Dig & clear Root Guard Trench	3 days						
	Traffic Management	7 days		8925		1000	9925	
	Traffic Management Construct Concrete Footing	7 days 2 days	40040	2550	520	1000	3070	
	Traffic Management Construct Concrete Footing Construct Concrete Wall	7 days 2 days 6days	12240	2550 7650	520 4300	1000	3070 24190	
New Bike Rack	Traffic Management Construct Concrete Footing	7 days 2 days	12240 2040	2550		1000	3070	

New Bike Rack	Mark out & Install Footings Instilation of Racks Vale Street Face	1 day 0.5 day		1300 637.5	200		1500 637.5 2937.5	
146M DIKE LYSCK	Purchase Bike Racks				800		800	
	Mark out & Install Footings	1 day		1300	200		1500	
	Instilation of Racks	0.5 day		637.5	200		637.5	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Vale Street Face	0.0 day		007.0			6652.5	
r cocstrair Namp Opgrade	Mark out Location	0.5 day		425			425	
	Removal of old Concrete	1 day	2040	637.5			2677.5	
	Form and Construct Pavement	2 days	2010	2550	1000		3550	
Pedestrian Ramp Upgrade	Sharp Street Face	2 00,0		2000	.000		6652.5	
, odobalan ramp opgrado	Mark out Location	0.5 day		425			425	
	Removal of old Concrete	1 day	2040	637.5			2677.5	
	Form and Construct Pavement	2 days		2550	1000		3550	
Pedestrian Seating	Sharp Street Face						1275	
	Fit Seat	1day		1275			1275	
	Supply Seat	,					0	
Pedestrian Seating	Vale Street Face						1275	
	Laurel and annual Dana	4.1		4075			4075	
	Level and compact Base	1day		1275			1275	
	Adjustments to services						0	
Footpath Paving	Vale Street Face	Adam	4070	4075	4000		17995	
	Level and compact Base	1day	1870	1275	1000	500	4145	
	Adjustments to services	1 day	2040	1275	1500	500	5315	
	Level and Lay Bdy Pavers	1day	935	1275	1000		3210	
	Lay and Bed central Pavers Grout and Clean	2days		2550 1275	1000 500		3550 1775	
Chinese Cobbled Boarders	Sharp/Vale Street Face	1day		1210	500		11925	
Cliniese Coppled Boarders	Level and compact Base	1day	1870	1275	500		3645	
	Adjustments to services	0.5 day	1020	637.5	500		2157.5	
	Level and Lay Concrete Base	0.5 day 1day	935	1275	1000		3210	
	Lay and Bed Cobble Sheets	1day	555	1275	500		1775	
	Grout and Clean	0.5day		637.5	500		1137.5	
Raised Concrete Garden Bed	Vale Street Face	o.ouay		0.11.0	500		15920	
Autor Conference Garden Bed	Mark out Location	0.5 day		425			425	
	Construct Concrete Footing	2days	4080	2550	520		7150	
	Construct Raised Concrete Wall	2days	4000	2550	780	1000	4330	
	Plant and Fill	1 day	2040	1275	500	200	4015	
Pre-Purchased Materials	1 10111 0110 1 111	· duy	2010	12.0		200	10000	
	naro Hury Sth)							\$
Entry Signage Bombala (Mo	naro nwy Stn)							171,68
Entry Signage North Side	Northern Side Sign						59917.5	
	Site Establishment	0.5 day	42.5	1062.5			1105	
	Traffic Control	1day		1275		500	1775	
	Earthworks/Fill Construction	5 days	14875	6375	6000		27250	
	Dig Sign Footing	0.5day	1020	637.5			1657.5	
	Dig and Lay Power Conduits	0.5day	1020	637.5			1657.5	
	Form & Pour Sign Foundation	2days		2550	1000		3550	
	Erect Entry Signage	1day		4075				
				1275		1000	2275	
	Rock Foundation Face	3days		3825	500	1000 300	4625	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings	3days 0.5day	1020	3825 637.5	500	300	4625 1657.5	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole	3days 0.5day 1day	1020	3825 637.5 1275	500	300 500	4625 1657.5 1775	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings	3days 0.5day	1020	3825 637.5	500	300	4625 1657.5	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole	3days 0.5day 1day	1020	3825 637.5 1275	500	300 500	4625 1657.5 1775	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels	3days 0.5day 1day	1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275	500	300 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring	3days 0.5day 1day 1day		3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500	500	300 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500	
3 Flag Poles	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day	1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5	500	300 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5	
3 Flag Poles	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area.	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day	1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5	500	300 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5	
3 Flag Poles	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 0.5day	1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5	500	300 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130	
3 Flag Poles	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 0.5day	1020 1020 42.5	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5		300 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105	
3 Flag Poles	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 0.5day	1020 1020 42.5	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5	500	300 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130	
3 Flag Poles	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 0.5day 0.5 day 2 days	1020 1020 42.5 4080	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5	500	300 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000	
3 Flag Poles	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 0.5day 0.5 day 2 days	1020 1020 42.5 4080	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300	300 500 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 0.5day 0.5 day 2 days 0.5day 0.5day	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5	500 5000 5000	300 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5	
3 Flag Poles Entry Signage South Side	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 0.5day 2 days 0.5day 0.5day 0.5day 0.5day	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300	300 500 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 0.5day 0.5day 0.5day 0.5day 0.5day 0.5day	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300	300 500 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 0.5day 2 days 0.5day 0.5day 0.5day 0.5day	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 1062.5 1275	500 5000 500 1300 200	300 500 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 1062.5 1275 6375	500 5000 500 1300	300 500 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300 200	300 500 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300 200	300 500 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits Form & Pour Sign Foundation	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300 200	300 500 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits Form & Pour Sign Foundation Erect Entry Signage	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 1day 5 days 0.5day 0.5day 2days 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300 200 6000	300 500 500 1000	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5 3550 2275	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits Form & Pour Sign Foundation Erect Entry Signage Rock Foundation Face	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 1day 5 days 0.5day 2days 1day 3days	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300 200	300 500 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5 3550 2275 4625	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits Form & Pour Sign Foundation Erect Entry Signage Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 1day 5 days 0.5day 0.5day 2days 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300 200 6000	300 500 500 1000 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5 3550 2275 4625 1657.5	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits Form & Pour Sign Foundation Erect Entry Signage Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 1day 5 days 0.5day 2days 1day 3days	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300 200 6000	300 500 500 1000 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5 3550 2275 4625 1657.5	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits Form & Pour Sign Foundation Erect Entry Signage Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 1day 5 days 0.5day 2 days 1day 3 days 0.5day 3 days 0.5day	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300 200 6000	300 500 500 1000 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1775 1775	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits Form & Pour Sign Foundation Erect Entry Signage Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 1day 5 days 0.5day 2days 1day 3days 0.5day 1day 3days 1day 1day 1day	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 750	500 5000 500 1300 200 6000	300 500 500 1000 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 7500	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits Form & Pour Sign Foundation Erect Entry Signage Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 1day 5 days 0.5day 2days 1day 3days 0.5day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300 200 6000	300 500 500 1000 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775	
Entry Signage South Side	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits Form & Pour Sign Foundation Erect Entry Signage Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 1day 5 days 0.5day 2days 1day 3days 0.5day 1day 3days 1day 1day 1day	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 750	500 5000 500 1300 200 6000	300 500 500 1000 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775	
	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits Form & Pour Sign Foundation Erect Entry Signage Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 1day 5 days 0.5day 2days 1day 3days 0.5day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300 200 6000	300 500 500 1000 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775	
Entry Signage South Side	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits Form & Pour Sign Foundation Erect Entry Signage Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area.	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 1day 5 days 0.5day 2days 1day 3days 0.5day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300 200 6000	300 500 500 1000 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775	\$ 474.50
Entry Signage South Side Pre-Purchased Materials Entry Signage Jindabyne (Signage Jindabyne (Signage South Side	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits Form & Pour Sign Foundation Erect Entry Signage Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area.	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 1day 5 days 0.5day 2days 1day 3days 0.5day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300 200 6000	300 500 500 1000 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5	\$ 171,68
Entry Signage South Side Pre-Purchased Materials	Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area. Southern Side Poles Setout and Align Poles Earthworks/Fill Construction Purchase Poles & Flags Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits Form & Pour Pole Foundation Erect Flag Poles Southern Side Sign Site Establishment Traffic Control Earthworks/Fill Construction Dig Sign Footing Dig and Lay Power Conduits Form & Pour Sign Foundation Erect Entry Signage Rock Foundation Face Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole Erect Solar Panels Connect Power Conduits & Wiring Re-Establish Site Drainage Clear site and Revegetate area.	3days 0.5day 1day 1day 0.5day 1day 5 days 0.5day 2days 1day 3days 0.5day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1day 1	1020 1020 42.5 4080 1020 1020 1020 42.5 14875 1020 1020	3825 637.5 1275 1275 7500 637.5 637.5 1062.5 2550 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5 637.5	500 5000 500 1300 200 6000	300 500 500 1000 500	4625 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 7500 1657.5 1657.5 21845 1105 7130 5000 1657.5 2157.5 2957.5 1837.5 59917.5 1105 1775 27250 1657.5 1657.5 1657.5 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775 1775	

								Cooma Enhancement Project - Stage 3	\$1,409,860.00
		Work-as-executed drawings Grant Documentation	3weeks 3day		25500 1785			25500 1785	
11	Final documentation								\$ 27,285.00
	Pre-Purchased Materials	Cooma	12d		15300	1,000	500	16800 12000	
10	Miscellanous works	Installation of 12 seat throughout				\$	\$		28,800.00
								30000	\$
	Pre-Purchased Materials	Clear site and Revegetate area.	0.5day	1020	637.5			1657.5 30000	
		Re-Establish Site Drainage	0.5day	1020	637.5			1657.5	
		Connect Power Conduits & Wiring	,		7500			7500	
		Erect Solar Panels	1day		1275		500	1775	
		Dig Solar Panel Footings Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole	0.5day 1day	1020	637.5 1275		500	1775	
		Rock Foundation Face	3days	1020	3825	500	300	4625 1657.5	
		Erect Entry Signage	1day		1275	500	1000	2275	
		Form & Pour Sign Foundation	2days		2550	1000		3550	
		Dig and Lay Power Conduits	0.5day	1020	637.5			1657.5	
		Dig Sign Footing	0.5day	1020	637.5			1657.5	
		Earthworks/Fill Construction	5 days	14875	6375	6000		27250	
		Traffic Control	1day		1275		500	1775	
	,	Site Establishment	0.5 day	42.5	1062.5			1105	
	Entry Signage Eastern Side	Eastern Side Sign	o.oddy		301.0	200	1000	59917.5	
		Erect Flag Poles	0.5day	1020	637.5	200	1000	1837.5	
		Form & Pour Pole Foundation	0.5day 0.5day	1020 1020	637.5	1300		2957.5 2957.5	
		Dig Pole Footing Connect Power Conduits	0.5day	1020	637.5 637.5	500		1657.5 2157.5	
		Purchase Poles & Flags	0.54	1000	627.5	5000		5000	
		Earthworks/Fill Construction	2 days	4080	2550	500		7130	
		Setout and Align Poles	0.5 day	42.5	1062.5			1105	
	3 Flag Poles	Western Side Poles						21845	
		Clear site and Revegetate area.	0.5day	1020	637.5			1657.5	
		Re-Establish Site Drainage	0.5day	1020	637.5			1657.5	
		Connect Power Conduits & Wiring			7500			7500	
		Erect Solar Panels	1day		1275		500	1775	
		Erect Solar Panel Base/Pole	1day	1020	1275		500	1775	
		Dig Solar Panel Footings	0.5day	1020	637.5	500	500	1657.5	
		Rock Foundation Face	1day 3days		3825	500	300	4625	
		Form & Pour Sign Foundation Erect Entry Signage	2days		2550 1275	1000	1000	3550 2275	
		Dig and Lay Power Conduits	0.5day	1020	637.5	1000		1657.5	
		Dig Sign Footing	0.5day	1020	637.5			1657.5	
		Earthworks/Fill Construction	5 days	14875	6375	6000		27250	

Cooma Enhancement Program Stage 3 Project

This page is left intentionally blank

11.3 NO STOPPING ZONES ALONG THE JINDABYNE LAKE FORESHORE

Record No:

Responsible Officer: Director Operations & Infrastructure

Author: Development Engineer

Key Direction: 2. Expanding Connections Within the Shire and Beyond

Delivery Plan Strategy: DP2.3 Continually monitor and improve traffic management

throughout the Shire.

Operational Plan Action: OP2.8 Investigate and implement Traffic Management measures

as an aid to increase road safety throughout the Region.

Attachments: 1. Lake Jindabyne Foreshore signage REPORT TO LOCAL TRAFFIC

COMMITTEE **!**

Cost Centre 1505

Project Snowy Monaro Local Traffic Committee

Further Operational Plan Actions:

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A request has been received from Council's Ranger Services Section to better control the Jindabyne Lake foreshore. Over the peak winter period, visitors use the area for unauthorised overnight camping, parking and partying. This leads to anti-social behaviour which is increasingly unacceptable to the local community, police, Council and permanent residents. It is proposed to provide a series of "No Stopping" signs along the lake foreshore. A report by Council's Ranger that provides the background and current situation is attached.

The following officer's recommendation is submitted for Council's consideration.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council approves the installation of "No Stopping Area" signs in the following designated areas from 6pm until midnight and from midnight until 7am from 7 June 2018 until 31 October 2018:

- A. Sheet 1 Wollondibby Inlet (6 sites)
- B. Sheet 2 Claypits (8 sites)
- C. Sheet 3 Town Centre (2 sites)
- D. Sheet 4 Townsend Street/Cobbon Crescent (5 sites)

BACKGROUND

This matter will not be considered by the Snowy Monaro Local Traffic Committee (SMLTC) at its next meeting on 31 May 2018 as the SMLTC recommendation from that meeting can only be considered by Council at its 21 June 2018 meeting which is after the June long weekend. However, Council's Rangers wish to patrol and enforce the lake foreshore already from the June long weekend. Therefore, this matter can only be dealt with by seeking the agreement of the NSW RMS

Representative and the NSW Police Representative of the SMLTC for a recommendation to Council as required under the Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999.

The RMS advice is as follows:

Email: Mon 28/05/2018 2:43 PM

Subject: RE: URGENT report to local Traffic Committee

Hey Volker,

No objections from RMS.

Thanks,

Jesse Fogg

Traffic Engineering Officer

Southern Region | Regional & Freight

T 02 4221 2566

www.rms.nsw.gov.au

Every journey matters

Roads and Maritime Services

Level 4 90 Crown Street Wollongong NSW 2500

The NSW Police advice is as follows:

Email: Mon 28/05/2018 2:57 PM

Subject: RE: URGENT report to local Traffic Committee

No objections for the amended times for the signs Volker.

Regards, Sam.

S Morabito | Senior Constable | Queanbeyan Traffic / HWP / Southern Highlands Cluster | Traffic & Highway Patrol Command | NSW Police Force | 8 Farrer Pl, Queanbeyan NSW 2620 |

QUADRUPLE BOTTOM LINE REPORTING

1. Social

The approval of the recommendation should reduce the anti-social behaviour of visitors during the peak winter months.

2. Environmental

The approval of the recommendation should reduce litter and camp fires from overnight camping on the lake foreshore.

3. Economic

The cost of the signage will more than outweigh the cost of clean-up, damage and graffiti.

Estimated Expenditure	Amount	Financial year	Led	Ledger Account string															
Parks and Gardens	\$5000	2017/2018	1	0	1	6	1	0	1	0	0	1	6	1	0	1	9		

11.3 NO STOPPING ZONES ALONG THE JINDABYNE LAKE FORESHORE

4. Civic Leadership

Council should be proactive in the community and effectively deal with anti-social behaviour and ensure that the community is safe. The current enforcement strategy of "No Camping", No Fires" and "No Overnight Stays" has not been found to be effective in dealing with the matter.





Ref: PA4007/2018

To: SMRC Local Traffic Committee

From: Greg Foster

Ranger Services

Snowy Monaro Regional Council

Date: 1st May 2018

Subject: Winter Parking & camping on the southern foreshore Lake Jindabyne.

Placement of Parking Control Signs - Sec 167 Road Rules 2014.

BACKGROUND:

- The Snowy Monaro Regional Council manages a substantial area of land around the foreshore of Lake Jindabyne from Wollindibby Bay in the north to Stinky Bay to the south and includes areas adjoining the town of Jindabyne – see attached plan.
- The land is owned by the Snowy Hydro Corporation and is leased to Council by way of a management lease for public purposes.
- The land provides public access to the lake by way of formed and unformed roads and tracks for pedestrians, bicycles, dog walking, vehicles, boat trailers etc.
- This access is permissible.

CURRENT SITUATION:

- The foreshore areas are used by the public for driving or walking to various locations along the waterfront for swimming, picnicking, fishing, launching boats or canoes etc.
- However during peak winter periods a substantial number of visitors also use the foreshore areas for unauthorised overnight camping, parking and partying.
- The level of such activity has been increasing each year and is expected to be a bigger issue this coming winter and thereafter.
- Also, the level of anti-social behaviour by a growing majority of these visitors is also increasing and has become un-acceptable for both the local community, police, Council and other permanent stakeholders.
- The current enforcement of "No Camping", "No Fires" or "No Overnight Stays" signs
 under the Local Government Act require specific individuals to be identified and
 Rules of Evidence followed by Rangers before penalty Notices can be issued to the
 person responsible.
- Council is exploring a long-term strategy to address these issues, however is currently
 in the position of establishing a quicker interim solution for the coming winter snow
 season.

PROPOSED CONTROL STRATEGY:

- Council is looking at installing timed NO STANDING signs throughout the area (see attached diagrams) to enable it to manage stopping, parking or overnight camping in these areas of its foreshore lands.
- Advice received by Council indicates that :
 - 1. the subject lands being open and available to the public for driving, riding or parking vehicles, are *road related areas* under the Traffic Rules 2014?
 - Sec 167 of the Road Rules 2014 "No Stopping Signs" can be applied and enforced over certain parts of the foreshore if signs in the form shown attached are installed.

APPROVAL:

Concurrence of the Local Traffic Committee is sought for the installation of these signs and the policing of the controls applicable during the 2018 winter snow season.

If any questions please contact Greg Foster (Ranger) on 6451 1167.

Greg Foster

Ranger Services Snowy Monaro Regional Council

FORESHORE TRAFFIC SIGNS

Example -



Road Rules 2014 [NSW]

167 No stopping signs

A driver must not stop on a length of road or in an area to which a no stopping sign applies.

Maximum penalty: 20 penalty units.

Note. Rule 167–1 permits a taxi driver to drop off or pick up passengers or luggage in Central Sydney on lengths of roads or areas to which a *no stopping sign* applies.

No stopping signs

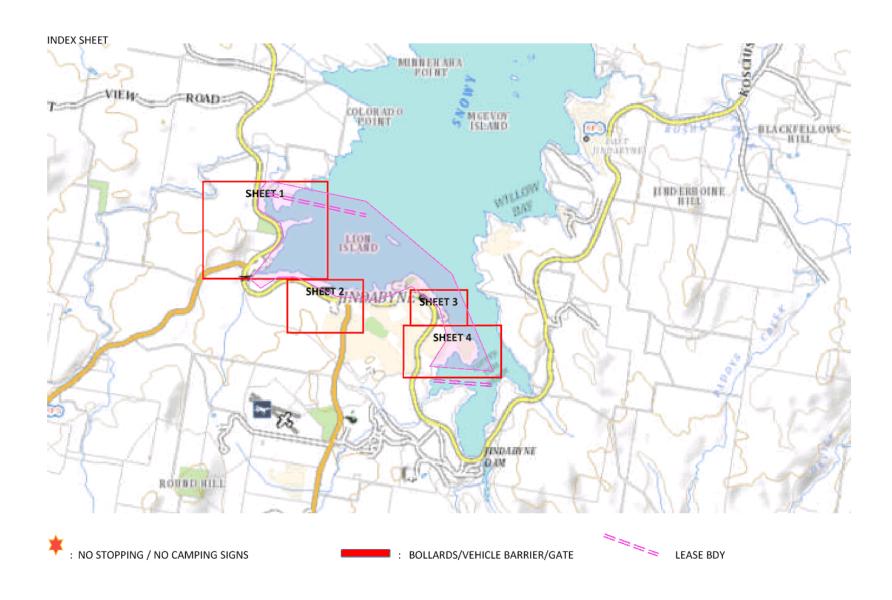




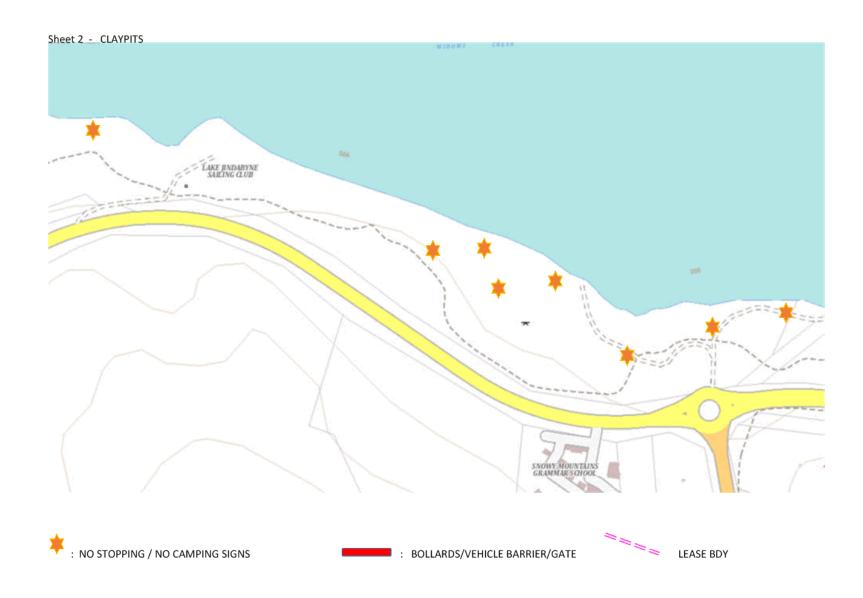
No stopping sign(for a length of road)

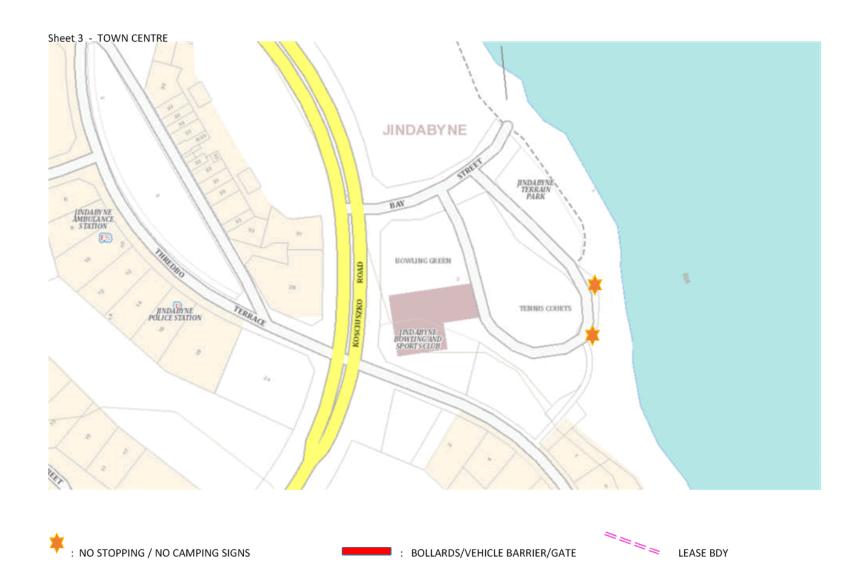
Note 1 for diagrams. There is another permitted version of the *no stopping sign* (for a length of road)—see the diagram in Schedule 3 and rule 167–1.

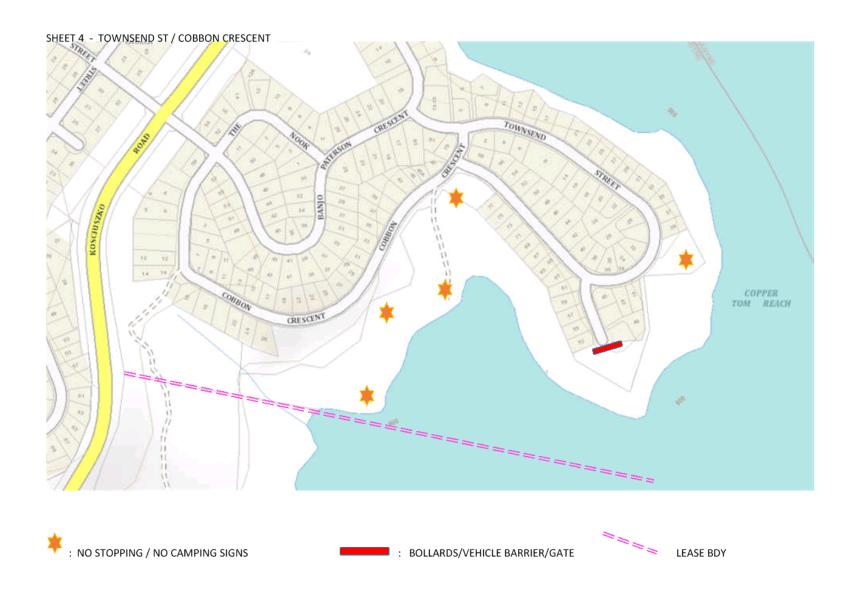
Note 2 for diagrams. A no stopping sign may have an arrow pointing in a different direction and anything on the sign may be differently arranged—see rule 316 (4).











FORESHORE TRAFFIC SIGNS

Example -



Road Rules 2014 [NSW]

167 No stopping signs

A driver must not stop on a length of road or in an area to which a no stopping sign applies.

Maximum penalty: 20 penalty units.

Note. Rule 167–1 permits a taxi driver to drop off or pick up passengers or luggage in Central Sydney on lengths of roads or areas to which a *no stopping sign* applies.

No stopping signs





No stopping sign(for a length of road)

Note 1 for diagrams. There is another permitted version of the *no stopping sign* (for a length of road)—see the diagram in Schedule 3 and rule 167–1.

Note 2 for diagrams. A no stopping sign may have an arrow pointing in a different direction and anything on the sign may be differently arranged—see rule 316 (4).

CLAY PITS LOCATION - Public Access Roads and tracks

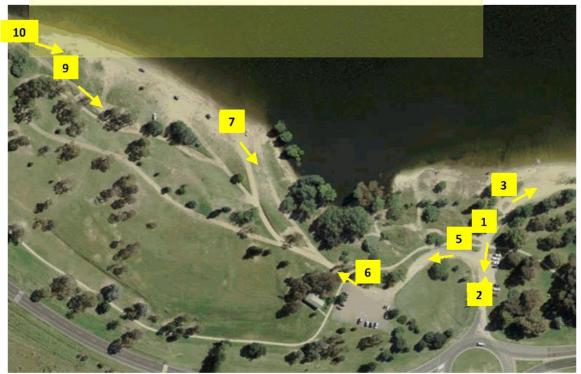


PHOTO KEY DIAGRAM



 ${\bf 1.}\ \ Looking\ south\ towards\ entry\ road\ and\ Kosciuszko\ Road$



2. Looking north from entry road to road to eastern foreshore.



3. looking east along access road and vehicle on beach



4. Looking towards eastern foreshore area with parked vehicle on water's edge.



5. Looking west along access road to parking area and toilet block.



6. Looking west from carpark along access road to western foreshore area.



7. Looking east from western foreshore area towards entry from carpark.



8. Looking across western foreshore area to vehicle parked on waters edge.



9. Western foreshore area access roads



10. Western Foreshore area.

.....

12.1 PROGRESS REPORT - INVESTIGATION OF POTENTIAL CARAVAN / RV PARKING SITES IN COOMA

Record No:

Responsible Officer: Director Operations & Infrastructure

Author: Group Manager Facilities

Key Direction: 3. Strengthening Our Local Economy

Delivery Plan Strategy: DP3.1.1.1 Explore opportunities to capitalise further on the

proximity of the Region to major centres

Operational Plan Action: OP3.1 Support tourist loops linking mountains, coast and major

centres to the Region

Attachments: 1. Attachment A - Overhead Image - 117 Commissioner Street 4.

2. Attachment B - Property Profile and Overhead Image - 1

Barrack St 😃

3. Attachment C - Overhead Image - 3 Crisp St U

Cost Centre

Project

Further Operational Plan Actions:

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Staff have been requested to investigate potential caravan / RV parking sites within close proximity to the Cooma CBD. With the exception of allocating space in the current Council owned carpark at 117 Commissioner Street there has been little cost effective solutions identified. There is the potential to purchase property however the two identified properties have buildings and would be a costly option to pursue in comparison to the abovementioned carpark.

Staff, if approved by Council, can prepare a preliminary design and costing for incorporating caravan / RV parking in the existing carpark at 117 Commissioner St. Staff will continue to investigate suitable sites and will present to Council once identified.

The following officer's recommendation is submitted for Council's consideration.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council

- A. Receive and note the officer report on the progress of identifying caravan parking opportunities; and
- B. Authorise staff to prepare a preliminary concept design and costings for addition of caravan parking in the Council owned Carpark at 117 Commissioner St

BACKGROUND

Earlier this year Council discussed identifying additional caravan parking facilities within close (walking) proximity to the Cooma CBD to capitalise on caravan through-traffic. According to the Caravan Industry Association of Australia, in the year ending March 2017, a total of 11.58 million caravan and camping overnight trips were undertaken by Australians. This equates to 49.78 million domestic nights. While the Region has good patronage of its caravan and holiday parks it is recognised that there is also a significant portion of caravan tourists that pass through Cooma either headed to the Alpine destinations or by way of taking the "back way" through to Victoria.

In order to attract this through traffic to the Cooma CBD and subsequent access to the towns shopping and services, the provision of suitable parking options is a must. Currently there are a limited number of designated caravan parking spaces in Vale St.

Initially staff were requested to investigate the potential of a privately owned block in Hawkins St (Lot 1 DP 1141425) whereby the owner was willing to transfer in lieu of paying his open space contributions of \$8,340 in accordance with DA 10.2010.63.6 and conditional upon Council erecting colourbond fencing and paying all the costs. This offer was rejected through Council resolution 52/18.

Further to opportunities in Hawkins St, Council owns two blocks (adjacent to the above mention allotment) that in past have been leased for grazing. These blocks are further from the CBD and most notably, due to the narrowness of Hawkins Street and its impact on accessibility for larger caravans, are not suitable locations.

Staff have since widened the search for suitable locations or alternatives and have come up with the following potential options -

117 Commissioner Street Carpark (Attachment A)

This is a Council owned carpark that could possibly support a number of caravan / RV parking spaces at the rear of the lot though at the expense of current spaces available for light vehicles. The current capacity of this car park is 76 light vehicle spaces. A counter was put in place for over a week to monitor usage. The counter is still in place however from 19th to the 24th May the following throughput has been noted –

Sat 19	Sun 20	Mon 21	Tues 22	Wed 23	Thur 24 up to 1:30pm	GRAND TOTAL
24	10	71	79	108	62	354

Additionally staff have observed the carpark from time to time over the last week and found it to be well utilised at times in excess of 90% capacity. The inclusion of caravan / RV parking spaces would require some pavement works, removal of trees, line marking and signage. In addition to the actual footprint of the caravan / RV spaces, further adjacent light vehicle spaces may need to be removed to ensure sufficient turning circle.

Purchase of Land to Allocate as Caravan / RV Parking

Staff have contacted local realtors to determine availability of property within close proximity to the Cooma CBD. To date only two responses have been received -

1. <u>1 Barrack St, Cooma (Attachment B)</u>

Unfortunately this property will go to auction on the 2nd June 2018 and taking into account time for Council to assess and resolve to pursue this course of action for the provision of caravan / RV parking, will only be available for offers should it fail to sell at auction. The agent (Raine and Horne) has advised the property is expected to bring \$250 - \$300K. In addition to the purchase price, significant cost would be incurred to develop the block in to a suitable parking area for caravans and RV's.

2. 3 Crisp St, Cooma (Attachment C)

This property is currently for sale by One Agency, Cooma. Block size is 1000 m2 with a free standing house. List price is \$285K. Similarly to the above property, and in addition to purchase price, significant cost would be incurred to develop this into a suitable parking area. Being a smaller block would also impact turning circles.

Staff will continue investigating suitable sites which may include road side, Operational Land or private property

QUADRUPLE BOTTOM LINE REPORTING

1. Social

Enabling caravan / RV's to park within close proximity to the CBD will have a positive impact on tourism within Cooma, enriching the visitor experience and benefiting businesses in Cooma.

2. Environmental

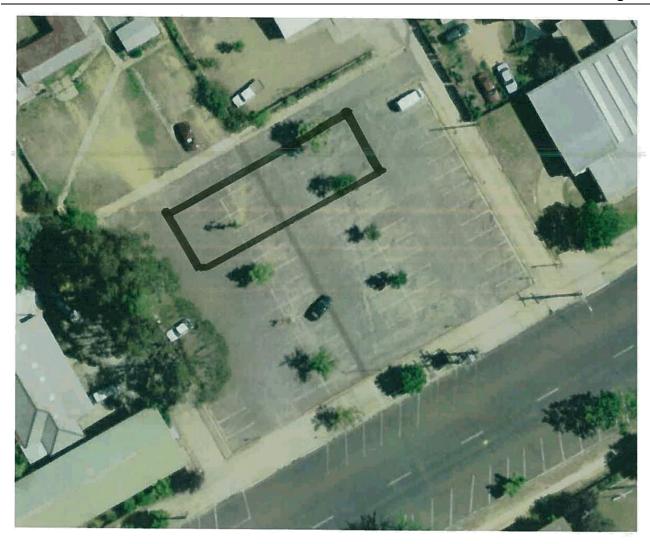
Any potential environmental impacts would be assessed prior to any works to establish parking facilities

3. Economic

Local business will benefit through increased patronage from visitors passing through Cooma. Preliminary designs and costing can be provided for 117 Commissioner St on approval to proceed from Council

4. Civic Leadership

Council will demonstrate civic leadership through providing facilities to enable tourists passing through to stop and access Cooma businesses and services



12.1 PROGRESS REPORT - INVESTIGATION OF POTENTIAL CARAVAN / RV PARKING SITES IN COOMA

ATTACHMENT 2 ATTACHMENT B - PROPERTY PROFILE AND OVERHEAD IMAGE - 1 BARRACK ST Page 97

1 Barrack St, Cooma. 2630

Auction 11am, 2nd June 2018 - In Our Rooms

An "Oldie" With Great Potential.

Land area - 5359 Sq.Metres

Offering a 4 bedroom home (part double brick – Circa 1900) with a double living room plus kitchen/dining and a two room cellar.

Also a cement block building (11 \times 7) – could be anything – Home Industry Outlet. Big Land – Prime Location

Only 150 metres from Woolworths

A rare opportunity to acquire an old home and a detached "shop" on a 5359 Sq.Metre block in the heart of Cooma.

The land – 5359 Sq.Metre, comprising 3000 Sq.Metres of Alluvial creek flats. Frontage to Cooma Creek.

The Home – Partly a double brick (Circa 1900) home with a brick pattern in "English Bond". Weatherboard extensions.

Rooms include: Four bedrooms, a double living room, a spacious kitchen/dining room, a tiled bathroom with skylight. From the sunny back verandah, you can observe the whole block.

The two room cellar underneath is excellent storage. A 2nd toilet and shower in the cellar.

The shop – A substantial, cement block building (11 x 7m) was previously approved as a "Pet Shop" (1995). It is one room with a concrete floor, water connected and with an adjoining carport.

Potential – "The Shop" would be ideal for a home industry e.g. Veterinary, Physio, Nursery, Semi Retail outlet, Market Garden, Pony paddock.

Services Connected – Town water, town sewer, electricity, natural gas (heating), solar panels (hot water), telephone.

Shedding – Drive through carport, 3 x storage sheds, poultry run.

The Location – On the edge of Cooma's CBD. Only 200 metres to Woolworths and Post Office. A prominent position which would suit a retail home industry.

Note – This property will be sold as presented.

Council Rates – \$2685 per ann

How to buy - At Auction 11am, 2nd June 2018 - In Our Rooms

Agent – Don Menchin 0413 028 795

Raine & Horne Cooma 6452 3777

12.1 PROGRESS REPORT - INVESTIGATION OF POTENTIAL CARAVAN / RV PARKING SITES IN COOMA

ATTACHMENT 2 ATTACHMENT B - PROPERTY PROFILE AND OVERHEAD IMAGE - 1 BARRACK ST Page 98





15.1 WATER AND SEWER PRICING FOR 2018 / 2019 FINANCIAL YEAR

Record No:

Responsible Officer: Director Operations & Infrastructure

Author: Group Manager Water & Wastewater Services

Key Direction: 6. Managing Development and Service Delivery to Retain the

Things We Value

Delivery Plan Strategy: DP6.1.2.3 Ensure that the Region's Local Water Utility is financially

sustainable in the long term including investment in new and

replacement infrastructure.

Operational Plan Action: OP6.9 Finalise water charging process for the Region.

Attachments: 1. SMRC Financial Plan for Water Supply & Sewerage U

DRAFT Water Pricing & Billing Policy
 DRAFT Sewer Pricing & Billing Policy

Cost Centre 2010 Water Management and 2110 Sewer Management

Project Financial Planning

Further Operational Plan Actions:

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Councillor workshop

A Councillor workshop was held on 20th March 2018 to discuss the water and sewer annual financial plan and the water and sewer pricing strategy for 2019. This was followed with a report to Council on 5 April 2018.

Public Consultation

Based on Council resolution 3/18, Councils 2019 water and sewer charges were advertised for public comment in the local papers on 17th /18th April 2018 and 24th /25th April 2018. Public meetings were held in Cooma on the 10th May and in Bombala on the 11th May. These meetings were by invitation to the non-residential customers who could be adversely affected from the implementation of access charges based on diameter of connection in accordance with best practice guidelines.

<u>Public Responses</u>

• Cooma Non residential

110 letters were sent and only 1 customer turned up at the meeting

Bombala Non residential

10 letters to water customers and 12 letters to sewer customers were sent out and 2 customers turned up at the meeting.

Due to the poor response at the meetings, follow up letters were sent with the estimated charges for 2018/2019. Customers were given the option of ringing Council to make an appointment if they had any queries. Only 1 customer made an appointment and there were 4 phone queries.

Submissions closed on the 17th May and a total of 5 written submissions were received (1 from Bombala, 2 from Cooma, 1 from Delegate and 1 from Jindabyne). A summary of the submissions and their comments and Council responses to the comments are given in Table 1 in the report.

Three complaints on high water consumption and the meter reader were received. An analysis of their water consumption will be carried out prior to responding to the complainants. On investigating the complaint on the meter reader, an e-mail has been received from the meter reader that the complainant was very polite to him.

An analysis of the non- residential customer's charges in 2018 and 2019 for Cooma and Bombala are given in Tables 3A and 3B

Based on some comments received on affordability a comparison of the ABS quick stats for small towns with water and sewer services have been analysed and are given in Table 4

SUMMARY OF IMPACT of 2018/2019 Water and Sewer Charges (Also Refer table 2B)

Residential Water and Sewer Charges (Marginal changes for all residential customers)

Water:

- Access charge increased from \$252 to \$258- an increase of \$6 per year
- Usage charge increased from \$3 to \$3.06/KL
- Second step charge removed usage charge is \$3.06/KL for all consumptions

Sewer:

- No increase in Access charge (\$900)
- No usage charge for residential customers

Non-Residential Water and Sewer Access Charges Only

Water:

- Marginal changes to former Snowy and Cooma area access charge under 20mm diameter (increased from \$252 to \$258)
- Affects only Bombala and Delegate non-residential customers with greater than 20mm diameter. (Refer Table 2B)
- Decrease in charges for Bombala and Delegate Non-residential Customers with 20mm from \$590 to \$258 (-\$332) for 53 out of 76 customers (70%)
- Decrease in charges for Bombala and Delegate Customers with 25mm connections from \$590 to 402 (-\$188) for 2 customers.

Sewer:

- Affects former Cooma, Bombala and Delegate non-residential customers with greater than 20mm diameter. (Refer Tables 2B and 2C)
- Increase in charges for Bombala and Delegate Non-residential Customers with 20mm from \$780 to \$900 (+120) for 60 out of 79 NR customers (76%)

Overall decrease of \$212 for approximately 72% of non-residential customers in Bombala and Delegate.

The following officer's recommendation is submitted for Council's consideration.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- 1. Receive and note the information in the report.
- 2. Adopt the water and sewer pricing for 2019 as advertised in the revenue policy.
- 3. Adopt the water and sewer pricing policies with the following addition:
 - a. No access charges shall apply to water meter connections required as **Fire meters** for non-residential properties
 - b. These meters must be dedicated for firefighting purposes only and should not have any consumption. If any consumption is noted, the customer shall be informed that the access charge will apply if it is used for any other purpose
- 4. Non-residential customers be given the opportunity to downsize with a hydraulic engineers certificate. Any access charges that will apply in July to existing meters prior to downsizing shall be reimbursed after downsizing within this financial year only.
- 5. Approve the annual water and sewer financial plan and make it available on Councils website along with the water and sewer pricing policies.

BACKGROUND

Overview of Best Practice pricing Implementation

FORMER COOMA-MONARO SHIRE COUNCIL

Best practice pricing of water was implemented in Cooma in 2007/2008 but not the sewer pricing. Subsequently, a sewer access charge was introduced for the non-residential customers based on consumption ranges. This did not meet best practice pricing and there have been administrative problems with this charge as the system was not set up to carry out complex charge calculations based on consumption ranges. It had to be done manually each year. Staff changes and difficulty to monitor annually has led to some errors and needs to be reviewed urgently. The proposed pricing structure will address this. This year, some billing errors have been identified and an audit will be carried out to find out the extent of the problem and the dollar implications.

FORMER BOMBALA SHIRE COUNCIL

The water and sewer charges in Bombala did not meet best practice pricing both for water and sewer. The annual access charges were very high and the usage charge was very low.

FORMER SNOWY RIVER SHIRE COUNCIL

Best Practice pricing was implemented in 2010 in Snowy River for both water and sewer. It replaced a complex system with access charges for non-residential based on the consumption from the previous winter bills. This billing too was very complicated and required manual calculation of the charges.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

Best practice pricing was introduced for water and sewer in 2017/2018 for the **residential customers** but not for the non-residential customers as there was limited time to carry out public consultation for a major change in the tariff based on diameter of connection.

With extensive consultation best practice pricing will be implemented in 2018/2019 region wide for all customers.

An analysis of the consumption history and a comparison of the charges show that a majority of the **residential customers** would have had a reduction in their bills in 2017/2018 (Refer Table 2A below).

Similarly in 2018/19 a majority of the **non-residential customers with 20mm** connections will have reduction in their bills. (Refer Table 2B and Table 2C below).

The current lower non-residential pricing means that the residential customers were subsidising the non-residential customers who place a greater demand on the services. As per the guidelines – "a key aspect of best-practice pricing is the removal of significant cross subsidies where some sections of the community are over charged and others undercharged for their use of water supply and sewerage services. For equity and efficiency each LWU should implement best-practice and thus eliminate significant cross-subsidies".

Table 1 - Submissions Received

Table 1 – Submissions Received								
Location	Summary of Issues raised	Comments						
Bombala	Efficient use of scarce resource – good if	Bombala water and sewer will benefit the						
	adhered to. Previous Council used for	greatest from the amalgamation –						
	livestock grazing, open entry for rubbish	Increased maintenance, new STP enabled						
	dumping, non-existent maintenance	by grant funding approval received by new						
	leading to large sludge build up.	council.						
	Water facility filtering system in poor	Very large increases in capital costs and						
	state,	maintenance costs due to long term						
	Previous council had small team of	neglect of infrastructure, lack of water and						
	workers	sewer engineers, poor morale of operators						
	New Council did not do anything till	due to lack of guidance						
	publicly held accountable and shamed into							
	submission	Everyone needs to pay for their fair share						
	Why is Council raising water rates when	of services. Water and sewer services have						
	residents should offer backdated refunds	high energy costs which have increased						
	for the filthy water they had to contend	over the years.						
	for years	If continued with low charges, the services						
	Since takeover, rates have increased and	will NOT be sustainable into the future.						
	services have decreased							
	Council originally set up to work for those							
	who pay their wages but now are arrogant							
	and untrustworthy.							

15.1 WATER AND SEWER PRICING FOR 2018 / 2019 FINANCIAL YEAR

Cooma 1	Property (Cooma Swimming Pool) is leased from Council and the proposed access charge of \$14,400 has not been budgeted for. Request for downsizing meter and the ramifications of downsizing	Note: Customer was present at the meeting in Cooma. Council owns property and will need to engage hydraulic engineer to investigate downsizing of meter
Cooma 2	Motel owner in Cooma clarifying meter size as 40mm, Based on current charges water access charge increase from \$1,008 to \$1,032 is OK Will my Sewer Access charge increase from \$1,848 to \$3,600	Based on database this is correct and can be verified on site as well OK Yes but need to check consumption range to verify if correct charges have been levied currently.
Delegate	Delegate Progress Association – Postpone pricing policy implementation Unknown financial information	Equity for all customers to be considered Financial plan to be sent to customer
	Recent announcement of \$15M from Hon John Barilaro should result in significant decrease in access charge Calculation of \$833 per assessment (\$5Mfor 200 assessment over 30 years) - not required to be funded from an access fee	Monies not yet received have been modelled in the financial plan as monies dedicated to projects identified for it. Therefore no impact on overall financial plan. Grant funding is only for capital works. Pricing looks at all costs including O&M
	Not knowing type of filtration – means long term cost of operations is not known	Agree and currently looking at lowest cost option – bores which may not require filtration
	Harmonising is contrary to the intent of the recent funding announcement for the disadvantaged communities	Many other disadvantaged communities such as Nimmitabel also received grant funding but pay water and sewer charges based on best practice pricing.
	Social justice and community cohesion – less gardening activity, less home vegetables, open gardens and local show	Treated water is an expensive resource that should not be wasted on outdoor activities. Look at other options such as rain water tanks for outdoor activities.
Jindabyne	What is best practice, What standard, Selling water at profit, No analysis for Jindabyne	DOI Water Guidelines COAG and IPART No profit – but sustainability Jindabyne meets best practice

Table 2A BOMBALA

Analysis of Residential Customer's Bills 2017/2018 (Based on consumption history)

BOMBALA	2018	2017						
249 customers (39% of total Bombala customers) have an average use of 43kl/annum and will have an annual decrease of \$269/annum								
Water Access Charge \$252 per annum \$590 per annum								
	(\$117.60 per billing period)	(\$197 per billing period)						
Water Usage Charge for 44kl/annum	43kl x \$3 = \$129 per annum	43 kl x \$1.4 = \$60.2 per annum						
TOTAL Charges / per annum	\$252 + \$129 = \$381	\$590 + \$60.2= \$650.2						
174 customers (27% of total Bombala customers) have an average usage of 146kl/annum and will have an annual decrease of \$106 per annum								
Water Usage Charge for 145kl/annum	145kl x \$3 = \$435 per annum	145 kl x \$1.7 = \$203 per annum						
TOTAL Charges / per annum	\$252 + \$435 = \$687	\$590 + \$203 = \$793						

Table 2B COOMA

Analysis of Residential Customer's Bills 2017/2018 (Based on consumption history)

СООМА	2018	2017						
1,112 Cooma customers (30% of total Cooma customers) have an average usage of 44kl/annum and will have a decrease of \$37 per month								
Water Access Charge	\$252 per annum	\$347 per annum						
	(\$117.60 per billing period)	(\$115.8 per billing period)						
Water Usage Charge for 44kl/annum	44kl x \$3 = \$132 per annum	44 kl x \$1.7 = \$74.8						
TOTAL Charges / per annum	\$252 + \$132 = \$384	\$347 + \$74.8 = \$421.8						
1,100 customers (29% of total have an annual increase of \$9	•	verage usage of 145kl/annum and will						
Water Usage Charge for 145kl/annum	147kl x \$3 = \$441 per annum	147 kl x \$1.7 = \$249.90						
TOTAL Charges / per annum	\$252 + \$441 = \$693	\$347 + \$256.5 = \$596.9						

Table 3A – BOMBALA – Analysis of Non-residential Customer's Access Charges 2018/2019

Access Charge to be based on diameter of connections in 2019

Meter Size (No of customers)	2018	2019	Increase / Decrease
BOMBALA WATER			Decrease
20mm (53 customers)	\$590	\$258	-\$332
25mm (2 customers) Church and hotel	\$590	\$402	-\$188
32mm (1 customer)	\$590	\$660	+\$70
40mm (2 Customers) Church and Delegate school	\$590 / \$452(D)	\$1,032	+\$442/\$580
50mm (14 Customers) Hospital, RSL, Council, Forestry,	\$590	\$1,614	\$1,024
75mm (2 customers) Hospital and High School	\$590	\$3,628	\$3,038
100mm (2 customers) Church and forestry	\$590	\$6,450	\$5,860
BOMBALA SEWER			
20mm (60 customers)	\$780	\$900	+\$120
25mm (2 customers) Church and hotel	\$780	\$1,407	+\$627
32mm (1 customer)	\$780	\$2,304	+\$1,524
40mm (2 Customers) Church and Delegate school	\$780	\$3,600	+\$2,820
50mm (10 Customers) Hospital, RSL, Council, Forestry,	\$780	\$5,625	+\$4,845
75mm (2 customers) Hospital and High School	\$780	\$12,656	+\$11,876
100mm (2 customers) Church and forestry	\$780	\$22,500	+\$21,720

Table 3B – COOMA - Analysis of Non-residential Customer's Bills 2018/2019 Access Charge to be based on diameter of connections in 2019

Meter Size (No of customers)	2018	2019	Increase /
			Decrease
COOMA SEWER ONLY			
20mm (272 customers)	Various	\$900	To be
25mm (43 customers)	Charges	\$1,407	Determined
32mm (23 customer)	(Depending	\$2,304	individually.
40mm (26 Customers)	on	\$3,600	
50mm (24 Customers)	Consumption)	\$5,625	
65mm (1 customer)		\$9,507	
75mm (8 customers)		\$12,656	
100mm (11 Customers)		\$22,500	

Table 4 – ABS Statistics on vulnerable communities with water and sewer services

(In ascending order of income)

Town	Median Family Income		ncome	% earning <\$650	% earning >\$3000	
	Personal	Family	Household	(NSW 19.7%)	(NSW 18.7%)	
Nimmitabel	\$425	\$916	\$696	41.3%	4.3%	
Delegate	\$477	\$1,170	\$706	50.9%	4.7%	
Adaminaby	\$549	\$1,292	\$783	37.4%	8.9%	
Bombala	\$580	\$1,393	\$1,052	28.4%	5.8%	
Berridale	\$593	\$1,488	\$1,032	30%	6.4%	

From the above, it is obvious that not only in Bombala but there are other communities in Nimmitabel, Delegate and Adaminaby who are more disadvantaged than in Bombala. For equity, any concessions that apply to Bombala shall have to be applied in these townships with water and sewer services.

QUADRUPLE BOTTOM LINE REPORTING

1. Social

The adoption of best practice will ensure appropriate pricing signals among customers and eliminate significant cross subsidies. Also ensures compliance with COAG Strategic framework for Water Reform, National Competition Policy and the IPART principles

2. Environmental

The benefits of best practice pricing - Protecting the environment and water resources through efficient use of water supply and sewerage services.

3. Economic

Benefits of best practice pricing – raising the revenue required for business sustainability through sound financial planning and pricing strategies.

4. Civic Leadership

Best practice pricing meets compliance with the COAG Strategic framework for Water Reform, National Competition Policy and the IPART principles. In addition best-practice pricing in accordance with the guidelines is a pre-requisite for financial assistance towards the capital cost of backlog water supply and sewerage infrastructure.

Snowy Monaro Regional Council







March 2018

Snowy Monaro Regional Council

Services	Council provides the essential water and sewerage services to some 8,500 properties in the Snowy Mountains and Monaro regions of NSW.
Vision	The Snowy Monaro Region is a welcoming community offering quality lifestyle, beautiful natural environment and is a place of opportunity. (Source: 2040 Draft Strategic Community Plan).



Snowy Monaro Regional Council Financial Plan for Water Supply and Sewerage

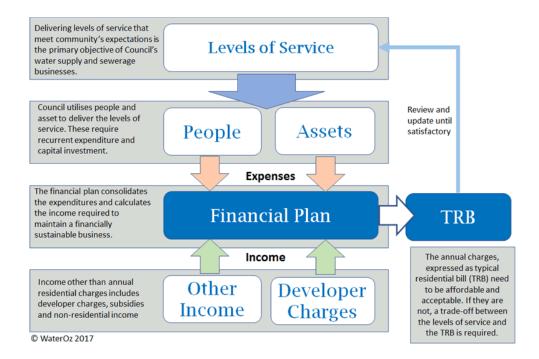
Incorporating Pricing Strategy

Document Control

Revision	3	Date	22 March 2018	
Author	GAZ			
Authorised	G. Azar			
Document	Document W1151_SMRC_Finplan_WS&S_2018_Rev2A			

This revision supersedes previous versions of this document.

The financial planning process is described in the following chart



CONTENTS

1	Intro	oduction	6
2	Sum	nmary and Recommendation	7
	2.1	Financial Plans	7
	2.2	Pricing Strategy	8
	2.3	Review	8
3	Sum	nmary of Data Input	10
	3.1	Historical Financial Statements	10
	3.2	Financial Data	10
	3.3	Assessments	10
	3.4	Developer Charge	11
	3.5	Sanity Check of Depreciation of System Assets Depreciation	12
	3.6	Plant and Equipment	12
	3.7	Existing Loans	
	3.8	Capital Works Programs	13
	3.9	Sanity Check for Capital Investment for Renewals	14
	3.10	Operation, Maintenance and Administration Costs	15
	3.11	Contributions	15
	3.12	Pensioner Assessments	15
	3.13	Revenue Split	15
	3.14	Typical Residential Bill	16
4	Fina	ancial Modelling Introduction	17
•	4.1	Methodology	
	4.2	Modelling Parameters	
5	Wat	er Supply Financial Model	18
•	5.1	Financial Data	
	5.2	Modelling Cases Water Supply	
	5.3	Capital Works and Grants	
	5.4	Water Supply – Base Case	
	5.5	Water Supply Case 2	
	5.6	Water Supply Case 3	
	5.7	Water Supply Case 4	
	5.8	Water Supply Case 5	
6	sew	erage Financial Model	24
	6.1	Financial Data	
	b.Z	Modelling Cases Sewerage	24
	6.2 6.3	Modelling Cases Sewerage	
	6.2 6.3 6.4	Capital Works and Grants	24
	6.3	Capital Works and Grants Sewerage – Base Case	24 25
	6.3 6.4	Capital Works and Grants Sewerage – Base Case Sewerage – Case 2	24 25 27
	6.3 6.4 6.5	Capital Works and Grants Sewerage – Base Case Sewerage – Case 2 Sewerage – Case 3	24 25 27
	6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6	Capital Works and Grants Sewerage – Base Case Sewerage – Case 2	
7	6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 6.8	Capital Works and Grants Sewerage – Base Case Sewerage – Case 2 Sewerage – Case 3 Sewerage – Case 4 Sewerage – Case 5	
7	6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 6.8	Capital Works and Grants Sewerage – Base Case Sewerage – Case 2 Sewerage – Case 3 Sewerage – Case 4 Sewerage – Case 5 Sing Strategy – Water Supply	
7	6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 6.8 Pric 7.1	Capital Works and Grants Sewerage – Base Case Sewerage – Case 2 Sewerage – Case 3 Sewerage – Case 4 Sewerage – Case 5 ing Strategy – Water Supply Water supply Income Targets	
7	6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 6.8	Capital Works and Grants Sewerage – Base Case Sewerage – Case 2 Sewerage – Case 3 Sewerage – Case 4 Sewerage – Case 5 Sing Strategy – Water Supply	

8 Pı	ricing Strategy – Sewerage	34
8.	1 Sewerage Income Target	34
8.2		
8.3 8.4	9 1	
	ndix A Special Schedules for Water Supply and Sewerage	
	ndix B Water Supply Capital Works Program	
	ndix C Sewerage Capital Works Program	
	ndix D Water Supply FINMOD Outputs Case 2	
	ndix E Sewerage FINMOD Outputs Case 2	
	ndix F Pricing Input Data	
	OF TABLES	
	le 1: Water Supply Modelling Summary	
	le 2: Sewerage Modelling Summary	
	le 3: Water Supply Proposed Tariff	
	le 4: Financial Data	
	le 5: Number of Assessments	
	le 6: Backlog Assessments	
Tab	le 7: Developer Charge per ET	12
	le 8: System Asset Values	
Tab	le 9: Plant and equipment	12
	le 10: Existing Loans (\$'000)	
Tab	le 11: Base Case 30 Year Capital Works Program (2017/18 \$'000)	14
Tab	le 12: Renewal Investment Sanity Check	14
Tab	le 13: Revenue Split	15
Tab	le 14: 2017/18 TRB	16
Tabl	le 15: Water Supply Modelling Cases	18
Tab	le 16: Sewerage Modelling Cases	24
Tab	le 17: Income from Water Supply Charges (2018/19 \$'000)	31
Tab	le 18: Water Supply Best-Practice Pricing Principles	31
Tab	le 19: 2018/19 Water Supply Tariff Options	32
Tab	le 20: Income from Sewerage Charges (2018/19 \$'000)	34
Tab	le 21: Sewerage Best-Practice Pricing Principles	34
Tab	le 22: 2018/19 Sewerage Tariff Options	35
	OF FIGURES	
	ire 1: Water Supply Capital Works and Growth – Base Case	
Figu	ıre 2: Water Supply Results - Base Case	19
Figu	ire 3: Water Supply Capital Works and Growth – Case 2	20
Figu	ıre 4: Water Supply Results - Case 2	20
Figu	re 5: Water Supply Capital Works and Growth – Case 3	21
Figu	re 6: Water Supply Results - Case 3	21

Figure 7: Water Supply Capital Works and Growth – Case 4	22
Figure 8: Water Supply Results - Case 4	22
Figure 9: Water Supply Results - Case 5	23
Figure 10: Sewerage Capital Works and Growth – Base Case	25
Figure 11: Sewerage Results - Base Case	25
Figure 12: Sewerage Results- Base Case with Higher TRB	26
Figure 13: Sewerage Capital Works and Growth - Case 2	27
Figure 14: Sewerage Results – Case 2	27
Figure 15: Sewerage Capital Works and Growth - Case 3	28
Figure 16: Sewerage Results- Case 3	28
Figure 17: Sewerage Capital Works and Growth - Case 4	29
Figure 18: Sewerage Results - Case 4	29
Figure 19: Sewerage Capital Works and Growth - Case 4	30
Figure 20: Sewerage Results - Case 5	30

1 Introduction

Snowy Monaro Regional Council (SMRC) is the local water utility responsible for delivering water supply and sewerage services in its Local Government Area. SMRC was created in May 2016 by the merger of the former Cooma-Monaro Shire Council, Snowy River Shire Council and Bombala Council.

These financial plans and pricing strategy are components of SMRC's water supply and sewerage planning strategy, part of the NSW Government best-practice management framework for local water utilities.

This report contains:

- Two 30-year financial plans, one for the water supply fund and one for the sewerage fund, commencing July 2017.
- ☐ Pricing Strategy for water supply and sewerage for 2018/19.

Financial Plans

The NSW Financial Planning Model (FINMOD) was used for preparing the plans, using input data provided by SMRC.

The plans set out the long term (30 years) price path SMRC will need to levy to fund *recurrent costs* and *capital investment* required for delivering the levels of service set out in Council's strategic business plan. The price path is provided as typical residential bill (TRB).

The projections in these financial plans, including the TRB, are in 2017/18 dollars. They need to be adjusted annually for movements in the consumer price index (CPI).

Local water utilities are required to review and update their financial plans annually.

Pricing Strategy

The pricing strategy examines options for a tariff structure that will generate the required income, as identified by the financial plans, while maintaining bestpractice pricing principles.

At present, there is some legacy pricing in the former LGAs, resulting in inconsistent pricing in different towns. Council intends to apply uniform tariffs for water supply and sewerage across Council.

Typical Residential Bill

Water supply TRB: the bill paid by a residential customer who uses the average residential water consumption and is not a pensioner.

Sewerage TRB: the annual sewerage bill paid by a residential customer who is not a pensioner.

2 SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATION

2.1 Financial Plans

2.1.1 Water Supply

The long term financial modelling of the water supply scheme included five cases, with different capital works programs, operation maintenance and administration (OMA) costs, and growth. A summary of the cases is shown in Table 1. The letter D indicates default value - for further explanation of the data in the table refer to Section 5.2 on page 18.

The current TRB is \$705. As shown in Table 1, cases 3, 4 and 5 envisage a 5% increase to the TRB.

Table 1: Water Supply Modelling Summary

Case	TRB	OMA Cost	Jindabyne WFP	Backlog Villages	Grant \$M	30-yr Capex \$M	Interest Rate	Growth Rate
Base	\$705	D (5%1)	No	No	15	107.6	D	D
2	\$705	D+\$300k	Yes	No	35	127.6	D	D
3	\$740	D+\$300k	Yes	Yes	43	143.0	D	D
4	\$740	D+\$600k	Yes	Yes	43	143.0	D	High
5	\$740	D+\$600k	Yes	Yes	43	143.0	High	D

Cases 2 and 3 increase the capital works, by adding Jindabyne Water Filtration Plant (WFP) with 100% grant, and reticulated sewerage to Michelago and Numeralla, with 50% grant. Cases 4 and 5 are sensitivity analysis to input assumptions. The pricing strategy was based on Cases 1 and 2.

2.1.2 Sewerage

The long term financial modelling of the sewerage scheme included five cases, with different capital works programs, operation maintenance and administration (OMA) costs, and growth. A summary of the cases is shown in Table 2. The letter D indicates default value - for further explanation of the data in the table refer to 6.2 on page 24.

The current TRB is \$990. Shown in Table 2, all cases require an increase to the TRB.

Table 2: Sewerage Modelling Summary

Case	TRB	OMA Cost	Backlog Villages	Grants \$M	30-yr Capex \$M	Interest Rate	Growth Rate
Base	\$990/\$1035	D	No	3.5	96.9	D	D
2	\$990	D	No	7.0	96.9	D	D
3	\$945	D	No	14.0	96.9	D	D
4	\$1020	D + \$150k	Yes	14.5	112.0	High	D
5	\$990	D + \$150k	Yes	14.5	112.0	High	High

* For the base case, a TRB of \$990 involves high borrowing and unacceptable risk. An increase to \$1035.

All cases require an increase in the range of 5-15% to ensure long-term financial sustainability. All cases assume gradual increase, with 5% incease in 2018/19.

2.2 Pricing Strategy

2.2.1 Water Supply

The recommended tariff for 2018/19 is maintaining the existing tariff, with a 2% increase to reflect CPI adjustment.

The tariff is shown in Table 3. Non-residential access charge is proportional to on the square of the meter – three examples given in the table. For additional information refer to Table 19 on page 32.

Table 3: Water Supply Proposed Tariff

	2017/18 tariff	Proposed 2018/19 tariff
Annual access Charge		
Residential	\$252	\$257
Non-residential:		
20 mm diameter	\$252	\$257
50 mm diameter	\$1,575	\$1,606
80 mm diameter	\$4,032	\$4,112
Usage Charge per kL	\$3.00	\$3.06
Annual bill for residential customer using 150 kL/a (average)	\$702	\$716

2.2.2 Sewerage

The recommended tariff for 2018/19 is as follows:

Residential - maintain the existing residential tariff of \$900 pa.

Non-residential - apply a tariff comprising:

- Access charge of \$900 pa for a 20 mm water supply connection, increasing proportional to the water meter size.
- □ Usage charge of \$1.00 per KL, based on a discharge factor of 0.6 of the water usage.

2.3 Review

The capital works program and financial plans should be reviewed annually. This is a requirement of the best-practice management framework, and is important for Council to ensure that early action can be taken if the financial performance of the water supply and/or sewerage businesses varies from the projections.

3 SUMMARY OF DATA INPUT

3.1 Historical Financial Statements

Financial statements (Special Schedules 3 to 6) were provided for 2016/17 for the water supply and the sewerage funds. The balance sheet is the starting point of the financial projections, and the values in the income statement are the default value for forecasting line items. The financial statements are included in Appendix A.

3.2 Financial Data

The financial data parameters used in the model are summarised in Table 1. The values used in the plans were nominated by Council.

The values recommended by DPI Water are also shown. However, the DPI Water values have not been updated for a number of years, and they may not reflect the prevailing low interest environment.

Table 4: Financial Data

Parameter	DPI Water	Used in these Plans (Base Case)
Inflation rate	2.5% p.a.	2.5% p.a.
Borrowing interest rate	6.5% p.a.	3.9% p.a.
Investment interest rate	5.5% p.a.	2.7% p.a.
Term of new loans	20 years	20 years
Average life of new system assets	70 years	70 years

Source: 2017 financial plan.

3.3 Assessments

3.3.1 Starting Number of Assessments

While the numbers of assessments are listed in Special Schedule 3 (water supply) and 5 (sewerage), Council advised that these may be incorrect.

The number of assessment at the commencement of the plans (July 2016) was taken as shown in Table 5.

Table 5: Number of Assessments

Service	Residential	Residential		
Service		Vacant		
Water Supply	7,681	929	8,610	292
Sewerage	6,858	761	7,619	321

Source: SMRC Special Schedules 3 and 5 for 2016/17.

3.3.2 Growth Projections

Annual growth projections for the planning period were taken as:

- □ Residential: 23 assessments.
- □ Non-residential: 1 assessment.

Source: 2017 Financial Plan

These growth rates are for the base case. Different rates were used as part of the sensitivity analysis.

Note: The financial statements show higher than expected income from developer charge. The reported new ETs are 37 in 2016/17 for both water supply and sewerage. The developer charges income was \$326,000 and \$397,000 for the water supply and sewerage respectively. This results in average developer charges of \$8,800 and \$10,700 per ET for the water supply and sewerage respectively. These are higher than the developer charges (refer Section 3.4).

3.3.3 Backlog Assessments

Backlog is the provision of water supply and/or sewerage services to existing development that is not currently serviced. Backlog assessments are added as paying customers, but unlike growth assessments, backlog assessments do not pay developer charges.

The backlog assessments are shown in Table 6. It was assumed that customers in the backlog areas would commence paying charges when the design for the project commences. Investment in backlog projects was included in some, but not all, cases. Refer to Table 15 and Table 16.

Table 6: Backlog Assessments

Village	Water	Supply	Sewerage		
	Year ¹	No.²	Year ¹	No. ²	
Bredbo	-	-	2021/22	135	
Michelago*	2024/25	66	2027/28	66	
Numeralla*	2029/30	46	2029/30	46	

Source: 'Capital Works Programs. 22017 Financial Plan.

3.4 Developer Charge

For assessing the developer charges for new development, it was assumed that each new residential and non-residential assessment is 1 ET (equivalent tenement). The developer charges used in FINMOD are shown in Table 7. The financial modelling assumes that these will be CPI-adjusted annually.

^{*} Not included in the Base Case.

Table 7: Developer Charge per ET

Developer Charge per ET	Water Supply	Sewerage
2016/17	\$5,123	\$5,278

Sources: 2017 financial plan - valid until a new DSP is adopted.

These charges were assumed to continue for the planning period, CPI adjusted.

3.5 Sanity Check of Depreciation of System Assets Depreciation

Table 8 shows the calculated asset lives based on their current values and depreciation. The average lives of system assets for both water supply and sewerage assets are different to the standard recommended by DOI Water of 70 years.

There is no major issue with the data presented in Table 8, but it is recommended that Council review whether the depreciation values are appropriate. High depreciation, as is the case for the sewerage fund, results in poor operating results.

The depreciation does not affect the TRB calculation which is based on cash transactions.

Table 8: System Asset Values

Item	Water Supply	Sewerage
Current Replacement Cost (A)	\$199,153 K	\$139,133 K
Written Down Current Cost (B)	\$94,782 K	\$74,677 K
2016/17 Depreciation (C)	\$2,321 K	\$2,708 k
Estimated Average Life of Assets (years) (A/C)	85	51
Estimated Remaining Life of Assets (years) (B/C)	40	28

3.6 Plant and Equipment

3.6.1 Depreciation

The values of existing plant and equipment at the commencement of the planning period (July 2016), and the depreciation in 2015/16 are shown in Table 9.

Table 9: Plant and equipment

Fund	Written Down Cost (\$'000)	Annual Depreciation (\$'000)	Remaining Life (years)
Water Supply	533	88	6
Sewerage	446	85	5

DPI Water recommends depreciating existing plant and equipment over seven years. The depreciation values used by SMRC are consistent with this recommendation. The depreciation does not affect the results of the financial plan.

3.6.2 Plant and Equipment Expenditure

Council provided plant and equipment expenditure schedules for the 10 years. The modelling used value for year 10, and projected the same annual expenditure for the subsequent years.

3.6.3 Plant and Equipment Sales

The income from plant and equipment sales was not included in the modelling.

3.7 Existing Loans

The existing loans are shown in Table 10.

Table 10: Existing Loans (\$'000)

Fund	Balance as of 30 June 2016
Water Supply	428
Sewerage	1,732

Source: Historical Financial Statements 4 and 6.

Loan payment schedules were provided for the former SRSC, which were entered into FINMOD. The loans in both funds will be paid by 2021/22.

3.8 Capital Works Programs

Water supply and wastewater businesses are capital intensive. The capital works programs are a critical input to the financial plans.

The capital works programs are typically divided into three categories:

- Improved levels of service (also referred to as subsidised scheme): Works required for improving services to existing development, such as providing reticulated wastewater to unserved villages or improvements to drinking water quality.
- ☐ Growth: Works required to service new development.
- ☐ Renewals: Replacement of assets that have reached the end of their economic life

Council provided capital works projections.

The summary of capital works programs for the Base Case is shown in Table 11. The Base Case excludes:

- □ Water supply: Jindabyne Filtration Plant, backlog villages (Numeralla and Michelago).
- ☐ Sewerage: Backlog villages (Numeralla and Michelago).

As part of the sensitivity analysis, some variations of the capital works program were used – for details refer to Table 15 and Table 16.

Appendices B and C include detailed capital works programs of the water supply and sewerage funds respectively.

Table 11: Base Case 30 Year Capital Works Program (2017/18 \$'000)

Group	Water Supply	Sewerage
Improved LOS	32,972	25,506
Growth	15,075	18,701
Renewals	59,573	52,656
Total	107,620	96,861
Grants	15,000	3,500

Source: Council's spreadsheets *Capex SMRC Water 30year program 2018 Jan Rev 120318* and *Capex SMRC Sewer 30 year program Jan 2018 Rev 120318*.

For discussion of the different capital works scenarios for the water supply and subsidy, refer to Sections 5.3 and 6.3.

3.9 Sanity Check for Capital Investment for Renewals

Introduction

The purpose of the sanity check is to compare the capital investment for renewals to the depreciation of system assets. It was assumed that the existing system assets will be depreciated at the same amount (i.e. 2015/16 annual depreciation, CPI adjusted) over the next 30 years.

This sanity check only applies to existing assets. The depreciation of future assets is not included, and it is assumed that all the renewal investment over the next 30 years applies to the existing assets.

Data

Table 12 summarises SMRC's water supply and sewerage system assets status and the requirement for renewal investment.

Table 12: Renewal Investment Sanity Check

Item	Water Supply	Sewerage	
Current Replacement Cost (CRC) ¹	\$199,153 K	\$139,133 k	
Written Down Current Cost (WDCC) ¹	\$94,782 K	\$74,677 k	
Current Financial Status (WDCC/CRC)	48%	54%	
Annual Depreciation (2016/17) ¹	\$2,321 K	\$2,708 k	
Estimated 30 Year Depreciation	\$69,630 K	\$81,240 k	
30 Year Renewals ²	\$59,573 k	\$52,656 k	

Sources: ¹Special Schedules 3-6; ²Capital Works Programs (base case).

Analysis

The forecast investment in renewals is somewhat lower than the anticipated depreciation over the next 30 years. Council should continue to update the renewal program annually to ensure that the condition of the assets remains viable.

Disclaimer: This analysis is based on accounting values only and is not a substitute to asset analysis that is typically prepared as part of a Total Asset Management Plan.

3.10 Operation, Maintenance and Administration Costs

It is forecast that the operations, maintenance and administration (OMA) costs will increase, reflecting the cost of new assets. Refer to Table 15 and Table 16 for details.

3.11 Contributions

Other than developer charges, no contributions are forecast.

3.12 Pensioner Assessments

Pensioner assessments are calculated by FINMOD based on the grants for pensioner rebates in 2016/17. The calculated number of pensioner assessments were 1,143 and 1,101 (14.9% and 16.1% of residential assessments) in the water supply and sewerage funds respectively.

The percentages of pensioner assessments are lower than typical values in country towns. These percentages were therefore adopted for the planning period.

3.13 Revenue Split

The proportion of income that is generated from non-residential customers has a significant impact on the outcomes, as typical residential bills are affected by the contribution of non-residential customers to the total income. The historical income splits are shown in Table 13.

Table 13: Revenue Split

Component	Water	Sewerage	
	Historical Data ¹	Used in Modelling	Historical Data2
Residential Revenue	54.94%	64.9%	84.33%
Non-residential Revenue	44.98%	35%	15.62%
Extra Charges	0.08%	0.1%	0.05%
Total	100%	100%	100%

Source: ¹Special Schedule 3. ²Special Schedule 5.

Water Supply: The split of the revenue in the water supply fund appears to be in error in Special Schedule 5. Further, the pricing calculation indicates that when setting a uniform tariff regime across the Region, the revenue split is approximately 65% (residential) and 35% non-residential. This ratio was used in the modelling. This change has the impact of requiring a significant increase of the TRB.

Sewerage: The values in Table 13 were assumed to remain for the planning period. Refer to discussion in Section 8.3.2

3.14 Typical Residential Bill

The water supply typical residential bill (TRB) is the bill paid by a residential customer who uses the average residential water consumption and is not a pensioner i.e. annual charges plus average water usage charge.

The current TRB was estimated based on the current charges and on the average residential consumption per property. The calculation is shown in Table 14.

Table 14: 2017/18 TRB

Item	Water Supply	Sewerage
Access charge ¹	\$252	\$900
Usage charge		
• Per kL (step 1 up to 300 kL) ¹	\$3.00	-
 Per assessment, based on 151 KL/a² 	\$453	
Total TRB	\$705	\$900
% paid by vacant assessment	35%	100%

Source: ¹SMRC Revenue Policy ²TBL report 2015/16.

4 FINANCIAL MODELLING INTRODUCTION

4.1 Methodology

The main output of the financial plan is the TRB for the next 30 years. The purpose of the modelling is to identify the lowest TRB that:

- Allows Council to fund the operation, maintenance and administration (OMA) expenses and the capital investment of the schemes.
- Maintains the financial sustainability of the water supply and the sewerage funds.

The TRB is used as a measure of affordability, and it sets the price path Council needs to set in order to meet the levels of service.

FINMOD provides detailed financial statements for each fund. The financial statements for preferred cases are included in the appendices to this report (see Appendices D and E). Sensitivity analysis cases have been developed to identify the impact of different variables on the TRB. A summary of the outcomes is provided in this plan.

The financial outcomes (e.g. TRB, cash and investment) are shown in 2017/18 dollars. The figures shown in this plan need to be CPI-adjusted annually to reflect inflation.

The financial modelling provides target TRB and annual income. Developing tariff options that would generate the required income is covered in Sections 7 and 7.18. Section 7.18.3 includes discussion about the proportion of non-residential income.

4.2 Modelling Parameters

The following modelling parameters were used.

- ☐ Target minimum cash in each fund is \$1 million, but the cash reserves is allowed to drop to around \$0.9 million for some years.
- As a minimum, TRB is to be increased with CPI. If required, further increases are introduced.
- □ TRB increases, if required, are implemented gradually over two years.
- $f \square$ Borrowing is taken when required, to keep the TRB at the lowest sustainable level.

5 WATER SUPPLY FINANCIAL MODEL

5.1 Financial Data

As of June 2017, the water supply fund had cash and investments of \$13.4 million and outstanding borrowings of \$0.4 million.

5.2 Modelling Cases Water Supply

The modelled cases are shown in Table 15. D indicates default values (refer to notes). All cases include upgrade to the water treatment plants in Bombala and Delegate.

Table 15: Water Supply Modelling Cases

Case	OMA Cost ¹	Jindabyne WFP	Backlog Villages ²	Grant \$M³	30-yr Capex \$M	Interest Rate ⁴	Growth Rate ⁵
Base (1)	D	No	No	15	107.6	D	D
2	D+\$300k	Yes	No	35	127.6	D	D
3	D+\$600k	Yes	Yes	43	143.0	D	D
4	D+\$600k	Yes	Yes	43	143.0	D	High
5	D+\$600k	Yes	Yes	43	143.0	High	D

Notes to Table 15:

- Default: Historical values (from Special Schedule 3 2016/17), increased by 5% over the next 5 years, plus CPI adjustment. For Cases 3 (and subsequent cases) additional \$300k pa reflecting the OMA cost of the Jindabyne Water Filtration Plant from 2025/26. For Case 3 (and subsequent cases) additional \$300k for the OMA of the backlog villages (\$150k from 2026/27 and \$300 from 2029/30).
- 2. Backlog villages are Michelago and Numeralla. Refer to Table 6 on page 11.
- 3. Grant of \$15M had been secured for Bombala and Delegate WFPs replacement. In case 2 (and subsequent cases) a \$20 M grant (100%) for the Jindabyne WFP was assumed. In Case 3 (and subsequent cases), additional \$8M grant was assumed for the villages water supply (50% of the estimated cost). In addition, all cases include grants of \$230k for fluoridation projects. Refer also to Section 5.3.
- 4. Default: Interest rates as per Table 4 on page 10. High: Borrowing 5%, investment 3.5%).
- 5. *Default*: as per section 3.3.2 (23 residential and 1 non-residential pa). *High* 35 new residential and 2 non-residential pa).

5.3 Capital Works and Grants

As shown in Table 15, there are three capital works scenarios, as described below.

- ☐ Base case: \$107.6 million.
- Case 2: \$127.6 million. The difference from the base case is \$20 million for Jindabyne water filtration plant, including a 100% grant. It is likely that the construction of the WFP will be conditional upon receipt of a 100% grant.
- □ Cases 3,4 and 5: \$143 million, with the addition of reticulated water supply to Michelago and Numeralla. The scenario includes 50% grants for the villages. It is unlikely that Council will proceed with these projects unless grant is available.

5.4 Water Supply - Base Case

The base case is described in Table 15.

5.4.1 Water Supply Base Case - Capital Works and Growth

The capital works, grants and growth projections for the Base Case are shown in Figure 1.

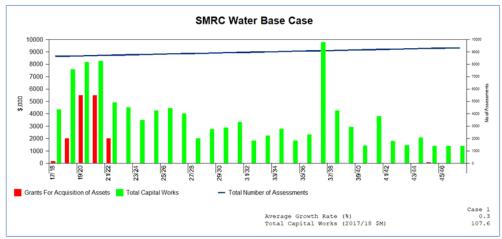


Figure 1: Water Supply Capital Works and Growth - Base Case

5.4.2 Water Supply Base Case - Outcomes

The Base Case outcomes are summarised below and shown in Figure 2.

- □ Typical residential bill: The financial modelling indicates that the TRB can remain at \$705 (CPI adjusted) for the duration of the planning period.
- □ Cash and investment: As shown in Figure 2, the modelling forecasts sufficient cash reserves throughout the planning period.
- Borrowings: The borrowing indicates that minimal borrowing, totalling \$4.5 million, would be required.

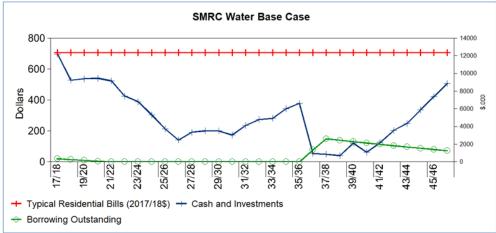


Figure 2: Water Supply Results - Base Case

5.5 Water Supply Case 2

Case 2 is described in Table 15. The capital works program is explained in Section 5.3. As explained in Section 5.2, the OMA cost is also increased by \$300k from 2025/26.

5.5.1 Water Supply Case 2 - Capital Works and Growth

The capital works, grants and growth projections are shown in Figure 3.

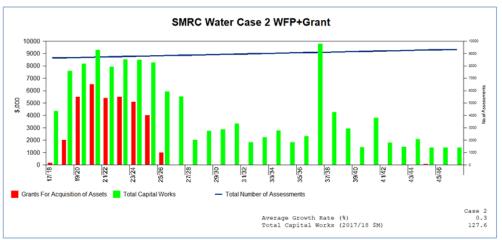


Figure 3: Water Supply Capital Works and Growth - Case 2

5.5.2 Water Supply Case 2 - Outcomes

The outcomes of Case 2 are summarised below and shown in Figure 4.

- □ TRB: The financial modelling indicates that the TRB of \$705 (+CPI) can be maintained.
- Cash and investment: The modelling forecasts sufficient cash reserves throughout the planning period. The cash reserves may need to increase in the second half of the planning period, to reduce the borrowing requirements.
- □ Borrowings: Moderate borrowing totalling \$14.4 million is envisaged.

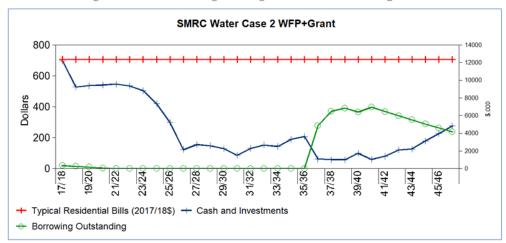


Figure 4: Water Supply Results - Case 2

5.6 Water Supply Case 3

Case 3 is described in Table 15. The capital works program is explained in Section 5.3. As explained in Section 5.2, the OMA cost is estimated to be \$300k higher than in Case 2.

5.6.1 Water Supply Case 3 - Capital Works and Growth

The capital works, grants and growth projections are shown in Figure 5.

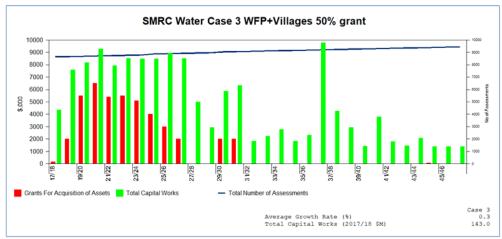


Figure 5: Water Supply Capital Works and Growth - Case 3

5.6.2 Water Supply Case 3 - Outcomes

The outcomes of Case 3 are summarised below and shown in Figure 6.

- \Box TRB: The modelling indicates a moderate increase in the TRB to \$740 (5%) + CPL
- □ Cash and investment: sufficient cash reserves throughout the planning period.
- □ Borrowings: Moderate borrowing totalling \$15.2 million is envisaged.

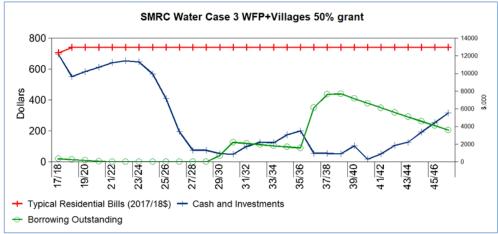


Figure 6: Water Supply Results - Case 3

5.7 Water Supply Case 4

Case 4 is described in Table 15.

5.7.1 Water Supply Case 4 - Capital Works and Growth

The capital works and grants are the same as in Case 3. Figure 7 shows the higher growth.

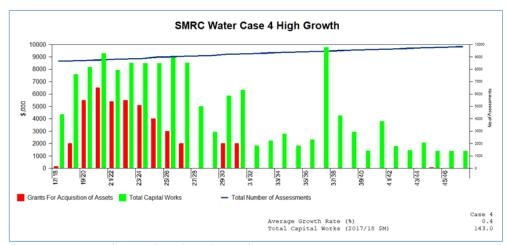


Figure 7: Water Supply Capital Works and Growth - Case 4

5.7.2 Water Supply Case 4 - Outcomes

The outcomes of Case 4 are summarised below and shown in Figure 8.

- □ TRB: It is proposed to increase the TRB to \$740, similar to Case 3. It is difficult to predict with confidence higher growth rates. If these rates are experienced, it would be possible to reduce the TRB.
- $\ \square$ Cash and investment: This case shows higher cash reserves, as a result of the accelerated growth.
- □ Borrowings: Minor borrowing, totalling \$4.7 million, will be required.



Figure 8: Water Supply Results - Case 4

5.8 Water Supply Case 5

Case 5 is described in Table 15. The differences from Case 3 is higher interest rates (5% borrowing, 3.5% deposit).

5.8.1 Water Supply Case 5 - Capital Works and Growth

The capital works, grants and growth projections are the same as in Case 3 (Figure 5).

5.8.2 Water Supply Case 5 - Outcomes

The outcomes of Case 5 are summarised below and shown in Figure 9.

The outcomes of this case are similar to Case 3. As the estimated borrowing is not significant, the higher borrowing costs will be offset by the higher interest income from cash reserves.

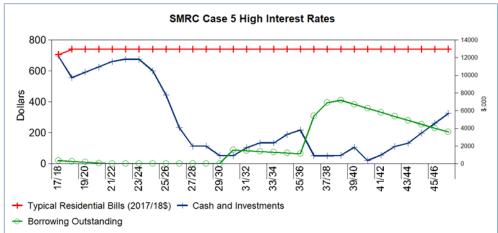


Figure 9: Water Supply Results - Case 5

6 SEWERAGE FINANCIAL MODEL

6.1 Financial Data

As of June 2017, the sewerage fund had cash and investments of \$15.3 million and outstanding borrowings of \$1.7 million.

6.2 Modelling Cases Sewerage

The modelled cases are shown in Table 16. D indicates default values (refer to notes). All cases include upgrade to the sewage treatment plants in Bombala and Adaminaby.

Table 16: Sewerage Modelling Cases

Case	OMA Cost ¹	Backlog Villages ²	Grants \$M (refer Section 6.3)	30-yr Capex \$M	Interest Rate ³	Growth Rate ⁴
Base	D	No	3.5	96.9	D	D
2	D	No	7.0	96.9	D	D
3	D	No	14.0	96.9	D	D
4	D + \$150k	Yes	14.5	112.0	D	D
5	D + \$150k	Yes	14.5	112.0	High	High

Notes to Table 16:

- 1. *Default:* Historical values (from Special Schedule 5 2016/17), increased by 5% over the next 2 years, plus CPI adjustment. For cases 4 and 5, additional \$150k pa reflecting the OMA cost of the backlog villages, from 2021/22.
- 2. Backlog villages are Michelago and Numeralla (investigation is included in all cases). Bredbo sewerage is included in all cases. Refer to Table 6 on page 11.
- Default: Interest rates as per Table 4 (borrowing 3.9%, investment 2.7%). High: Borrowing 5%, investment 3.5%).
- 4. *Default*: as per section 3.3.2 (23 residential and 1 non-residential pa). *High* 35 new residential and 2 non-residential pa).

6.3 Capital Works and Grants

As shown in Table 15 there are three capital works scenarios, as described below.

- ☐ Base case, Case2 and Case 3: \$96.9 million.
- ☐ Cases 2 and 3: \$112 million, with the addition of sewerage to Michelago and Numeralla.

There are four subsidy cases. as follows:

- ☐ Base Case: \$3.5 million for Bombala STP. This has been secured.
- ☐ Case 2: \$7 million for Bombala STP application has been submitted.
- Case 3: \$7 million as above, and \$7 million for Adaminaby STP. Application has been submitted.
- □ Cases 4 and 5: \$7 million as per Case 2, and \$7.5 million (50%) for the villages. It is unlikely that Council will proceed with these projects without a 50% grant.

6.4 Sewerage - Base Case

The base case is defined in Table 16. It includes a \$3.5 million grant.

6.4.1 Sewerage Base Case - Capital Works and Growth

The capital works, grants and growth projections for the Base Case are shown in Figure 10. The figure indicates that the capital works program is biased towards the early years.

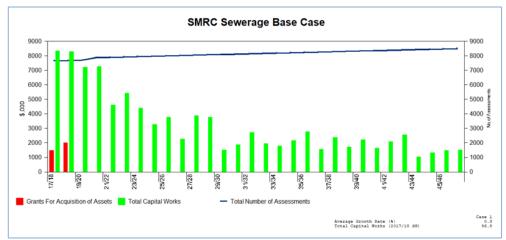


Figure 10: Sewerage Capital Works and Growth - Base Case

6.4.2 Sewerage Base Case - Outcomes

The Base Case outcomes are summarised below and shown in Figure 11.

- □ Typical residential bill: The current TRB of \$900 needs to be increased to \$990 (CPI adjusted) over two years.
- $f \Box$ Cash and investment: The modelling indicates adequate reserves.
- Borrowings: Significant borrowings will be required to fund capital works. Total borrowing throughout the planning period is forecast to be \$37.1 million.

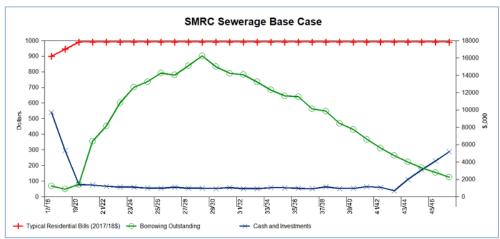


Figure 11: Sewerage Results - Base Case

The high borrowing makes this case an unsustainable funding strategy, and it is recommended that if this case is to be adopted, the TRB should be increased at the start of the planning period to reduce the borrowing requirements. Figure 12 shows a funding strategy where the TRB is increased to \$1035 (15% increase) over 3 years. This strategy reduces the borrowing to \$21.1 million.

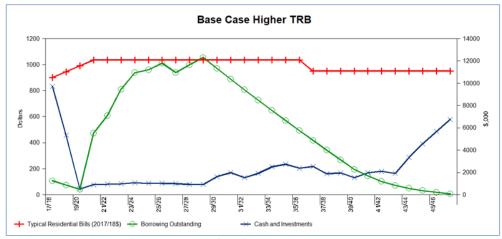


Figure 12: Sewerage Results- Base Case with Higher TRB

6.5 Sewerage - Case 2

This case is defined in Table 16. It includes a \$7 million grant (refer Section 6.3)

6.5.1 Sewerage Case 2 - Capital Works and Growth

The capital works, grants and growth projections are shown in Figure 13.

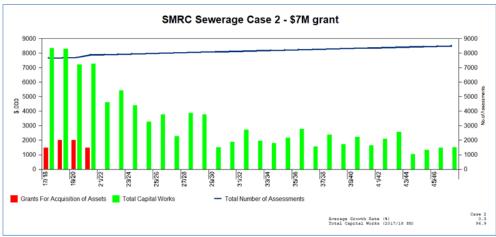


Figure 13: Sewerage Capital Works and Growth - Case 2

6.5.2 Sewerage Case 2 - Outcomes

Case 2 outcomes are summarised below and shown in Figure 14.

- ☐ TRB: The current TRB of \$900 needs to be increased to \$990 (+CPI) over two years.
- ☐ Cash and investment: The modelling indicates adequate cash reservie.
- □ Borrowings: Borrowings will be required to fund capital works. Total borrowing throughout the planning period is forecast to be \$21.2 million.

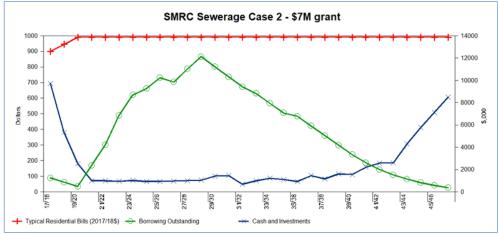


Figure 14: Sewerage Results - Case 2

6.6 Sewerage - Case 3

This case is defined in Table 16. It includes a \$14 million grant (refer Section 6.3)

6.6.1 Sewerage Case 3 - Capital Works and Growth

The capital works, grants and growth projections are shown in Figure 15.

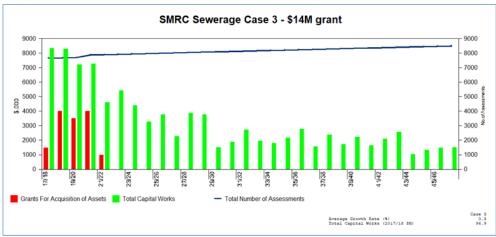


Figure 15: Sewerage Capital Works and Growth - Case 3

6.6.2 Sewerage Case 3 - Outcomes

Case 3 outcomes are summarised below and shown in Figure 16.

- ☐ TRB: The current TRB of \$900 needs to be increased to \$945 (+ CPI).
- □ Cash and investment: The modelling indicates adequate cash reserves.
- □ Borrowings: Moderate borrowings will be required to fund capital works. Total borrowing throughout the planning period is forecast to be \$12.5 million.

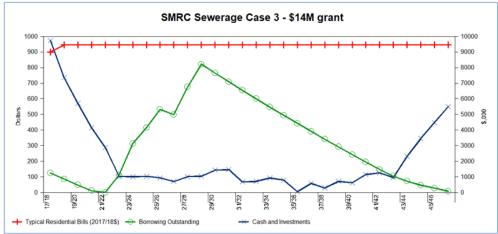


Figure 16: Sewerage Results- Case 3

6.7 Sewerage - Case 4

This case is defined in Table 16. For description of the grants refer to Section 6.3.

6.7.1 Sewerage Case 4 - Capital Works and Growth

The capital works, grants and growth projections are shown in Figure 17.

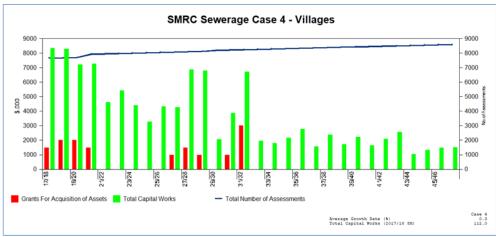


Figure 17: Sewerage Capital Works and Growth - Case 4

6.7.2 Sewerage Case 4 - Outcomes

Case 4 outcomes are summarised below and shown in Figure 16.

- ☐ TRB: The current TRB of \$900 needs to be increased to \$1020 (+ CPI) over three years.
- $f \square$ Cash and investment: The modelling indicates adequate cash reserves.
- □ Borrowings: Borrowings will be required to fund capital works. Total borrowing throughout the planning period is forecast to be \$30.3 million.

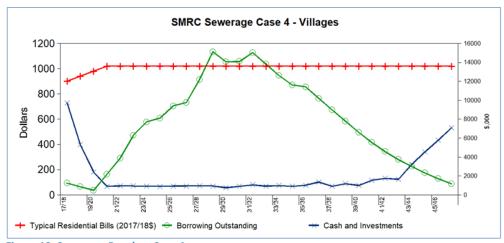


Figure 18: Sewerage Results - Case 4

6.8 Sewerage - Case 5

This case is defined in Table 16. It has higher growth rates and interest rates than Case 4.

6.8.1 Sewerage Case 5 - Capital Works and Growth

The capital works and grants are the same as in Case 4. Figure 19 shows the higher growth.

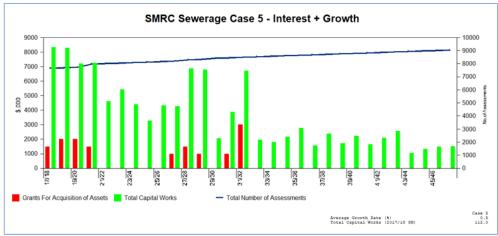


Figure 19: Sewerage Capital Works and Growth - Case 4

6.8.2 Sewerage Case 5 - Outcomes

Case 5 outcomes are summarised below and shown in Figure 20. The outcomes are similar to Case 3, as the high growth offsets the higher interest rates.

- ☐ Typical residential bill: The current TRB of \$900 needs to be increased to \$990 (+CPI).
- □ Cash and investment: The modelling indicates sufficient cash reserve.
- □ Borrowings: Total borrowing is forecast to be \$32.2 million.

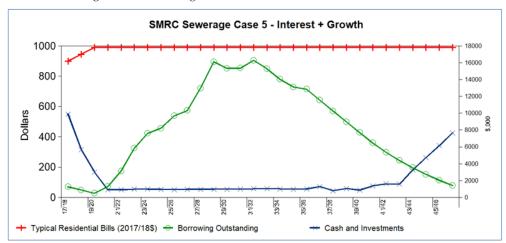


Figure 20: Sewerage Results - Case 5

7 Pricing Strategy – Water Supply

7.1 Water supply Income Targets

7.1.1 Modelling Targets

The outcomes of the modelling shows that the TRB for cases 1 and 2 can remain at the current level – refer to Table 1 in the Executive Summary. The pricing model is based on no increase to the TRB, as per the outcomes of Cases 1 and 2. Should Council prefer to adopt another case, the increase for 2018/19 should be 5%.

The required incomes from customer charges are listed in Table 17.

Table 17: Income from Water Supply Charges (2018/19 \$'000)

Item	2016/17 Actuals ¹	2017/18 Estimated ²	2018/19 Target ³	2018/19 Target ⁴
Income from charges	7,861	8,680	8,033	8,234
				2018/19 Target ⁵
Income including buffer				\$8,646
				2018/19 Yield ⁶
Estimated Yield				\$8,561

¹Special Schedule 3. ²Based on income modelling ³FINMOD output in 2017/18 dollars. ⁴FINMOD output, adjusted by 2.5% to bring to 2018/19 dollars. ⁵Refer to Section 7.1.2. ⁶Option 2 in Table 19 on page 32.

7.1.2 Adopted Target

The income from water charges is obviously subject to weather-dependent water sales. The required high income from usage charges will increase this volatility.

The modelling was carried out on the assumption that the water demand in 2017/18 will be similar to the 2016/17 demand.

It is therefore recommended to adopt a target that is 5% higher than the modelling outcomes, in order to provide a buffer against lower-than-modelled water sales.

The 2018/19 target is therefore ($\$8,234 \times 1.05=$) \$8,646k. This is similar to the estimated income in 2017/18.

7.2 Water Supply Best-Practice Pricing

Key best-practice principles and SMRC status and actions are listed in Table 18.

Table 18: Water Supply Best-Practice Pricing Principles

Best-Practice Principle	SMRC Status	SMRC Action
Be financially sustainable.	Complies.	This financial plan is part of the long-term planning to ensure financial sustainability.

Best-Practice Principle	SMRC Status	SMRC Action
A two-part tariff, access and usage, with no free allowance.	Complies.	Continue to comply.
Access charge proportional to the square of the meter	Complies for non-residential customer. Uniform access charge for residential customers.	Amend tariff for full compliance in 2-3 years. The increase this year makes it difficult to apply this immediately.
A one-step usage charge.	SMRC has two steps, with higher charges for residential customers for usage above 300 kL/a.	Amend tariff for compliance (ie. niform usage charge) in 2018/19.
Residential income from usage charge be at least 75% of residential income.	2016/17 Special Schedule 3 shows 27%, but this appears to be an error. Estimated residential income in 2017/18 is 67%.	Move to 65% in 2018/19. Council will consider moving to full compliance in the future. The usage charge was increased this year to \$3.00/kL, more than doubling the usage charge for some customers.

7.3 Water Supply Tariff Options

Four options were developed to assess the impact on water rates on customer groups. All options include a uniform usage charge for residential (i.e. discontinuing the two-step usage charge for residential customers).

The options developed for water pricing model are listed below. All options include the elimination of the two-step usage charge for residential customers..

- □ Option 1 Maintaining existing tariff with no CPI adjustment.
- □ Option 2 CPI adjustment. It is proposed to adopt a 2% adjustment¹.
- □ Option 3 Adjusting the tariff for compliance with the 75% rule.

The options outcomes are summarised in Table 19.

Table 19: 2018/19 Water Supply Tariff Options

	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3
Tariff			
Access Charge 20 mm \$/a	\$252	\$257	\$190
Usage Charge \$/kL	\$3.00	\$3.06	\$3.45
Annual Charges Income			
Residential	5,495	5,605	5,581
Access \$'000	1,861	1,898	1,403
Usage \$'000	3,634	3,707	4,178

¹ Annual increase to the Dec 2017 quarter: 1.9% for all capital cities, 2.2% for Sydney (ABS).

	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3
Non-Residential	2,899	2,957	3,088
Access \$'000	620	632	467
Usage \$'000	2,279	2,324	2,621
Total Charges Income \$'000	8,393	8,561	8,668
Target Charges Income \$'000		8.646	
Revenue Split			
Residential			
Access	34%	34%	25%
Usage	66%	66%	75%
Group			
Residential	65%	65%	64%
Non-residential	35%	35%	36%
Annual bill for 20 mm meter			
Usage kL/a			
15	\$297	\$303	\$242
138	\$666	\$679	\$666
188	\$816	\$832	\$839
300	\$1,152	\$1,175	\$1,225
400	\$1,452	\$1,481	\$1,570
Annual bill for 80 mm meter (r	non-residential)		
Usage kL/a			
0 (access only)	\$4,032	\$4,113	\$3,040
200	\$4,632	\$4,725	\$3,730
300	\$4,932	\$5,031	\$4,075
400	\$5,232	\$5,337	\$4,420
500	\$5,532	\$5,643	\$4,765
4000	\$16,032	\$16,353	\$16,840

7.4 Water Supply Tariff Recommendation

Council indicated that Option 3 is not preferred for 2018/19.

Option 2 is recommended, as it is based on CPI adjustment only. It falls somewhat short of the target income, which includes a buffer of 5% (refer Section 7.1.2). Adopting Option 2 would reduce the buffer to 4%.

8 Pricing Strategy - Sewerage

8.1 Sewerage Income Target

Refer to Table 2 in the Executive Summary for summary of the options. All cases envisage an increase to the sewerage TRB, meaning that an increase to the revenue is required.

For this assessment, Case 2 was adopted, recommending an increase to the TRB to \$990, with year 1 (2018/19) TRB of \$945, an increase of 5% (excluding CPI adjustment). This target is appropriate for the other cases, where gradual increase over a number of years is recommended, therefore the income target is not changed even if Council adopt a different case as its long-term strategy.

The targets of Case 2 from the FINMOD modelling are listed in Table 20. However, as shown in Section 8.3.2, applying a complying tariff is expected to generate additional income.

Table 20: Income from Sewerage Charges (2018/19 \$'000)

Item	2016/17 Actuals ¹	2017/18 Estimated ²	2018/19 Target ³	2018/19 Target ⁴
Total Income from charges	7,914	7,119	7,512	7,700
				2018/19 Yield ⁵
Estimated yield 2018/19				8.101

¹Special Schedule 5. ²Based on income modelling ³FINMOD output in 2017/18 dollars. ⁴FINMOD output, adjusted by 2.5% to bring to 2018/19 dollars. ⁵Option 2 in Table 22on page 35.

The figures in Table 20 assume that the split between residential and non-residential income will remain the same as the historical split: 84.3% - 14.2% (additional 1.5% is generated from trade waste charges to make up 100%).

8.2 Sewerage Best-Practice Pricing

Key best-practice principles and SMRC status and actions are listed in Table 21.

Table 21: Sewerage Best-Practice Pricing Principles

Best-Practice Principle	SMRC Status	SMRC Action
Be financially sustainable.	Complies.	This financial plan is part of the long-term planning to ensure financial sustainability.
A uniform access charge for residential customer	Complies.	Continue to comply.
Non-residential charge comprising: • Access charge based on the square of the water meter.	Different tariffs apply in different areas of the Region, based on legacy tariff from the previous councils. Not all tariffs comply.	Apply complying tariff to all non-residential customers in the Region.

Best-Practice Principle	SMRC Status	SMRC Action
 Usage charge based on discharge factor¹ 		

Discharge factor is a proportion of the water use, used to estimate the volume of sewage discharge. Alternatively, customers can measure the sewage discharge.

8.3 Sewerage Tariff Options

8.3.1 Residential Tariff

The residential tariff will continue as a uniform charge.

8.3.2 Non-Residential Tariff Options

The revenue split, as shown in in Table 20, shows a low share of the non-residential income. Assuming that the residential charge remains at \$900, the income generated from sewerage access charge (excluding usage charges) would exceed the income target (Option 1 in Table 22).

Other options include:

- Option 2 maintaining residential charge of \$900 and levying a small usage charge on non-residential customers.
- Option 3 reducing the residential charge to \$850 and applying a moderate usage charge on non-residential customers.

Table 22: 2018/19 Sewerage Tariff Options

		2016/17	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3
1	Tariff				
	Residential charge		\$900	\$900	\$850
	Non-residential:				
	 Access charge 20 mm 		\$900	\$900	\$850
	Discharge Factor		0	0.6	0.6
	Usage charge per kL		\$0	\$1.00	\$1.20
2	Expected Income 2018/19 \$'000				
	Residential \$'000	6,773	6,121	6,121	5,772
	Non-Residential				
	• Access \$000	842	1,688	1,688	1,595
	■ Usage \$'000	299	0	292	350
	Total charges income \$'000	7,914	7,809	8,101	7,717
	Target income \$'000			7,700	
	Proportion of Non-residential	14.4%	21.6%	24.4%	25.2%

Option 1, while generating excess income, does not comply with best-practice guidelines as it does not include usage charges for non-residential customers. Option 3 generates the target income and involves tariff reduction.

8.4 Sewerage Tariff Recommendation

It is recommended to adopt Option 2, maintaining the current residential charge at \$900 and applying a low usage charge for non-residential customers.

While this option would generate more income than the target income for 2018/19, all cases envisage that higher income is required in the subsequent years. This tariff option is therefore consistent with the medium-term need to increase the income in order to fund the capital works projects required to maintain the levels of service.

Similar to the water supply tariff, Council may highlight the fact that the residential tariff is not CPI adjusted in 2018/19, but is being kept at the same level as 2017/19, to the benefit of customers.

Snowy Monaro Regional Council Financial Plans for Water Supply and Sewerage



Appendix A Special Schedules for Water Supply and Sewerage 2016/17

page 5

Snowy Monaro Regional Council

Special Schedule 3 - Water Supply Income Statement Includes all internal transactions, i.e. prepared on a gross basis

\$'000	Actuals 13/5/16 to 30/6/17
A Expenses and income Expenses	
Management expenses a. Administration b. Engineering and supervision	991 652
Operation and maintenance expenses - dams and weirs a. Operation expenses b. Maintenance expenses	- 63
– Mainsc. Operation expensesd. Maintenance expenses	25 1,266
Reservoirse. Operation expensesf. Maintenance expenses	75 123
– Pumping stationsg. Operation expenses (excluding energy costs)h. Energy costsi. Maintenance expenses	181 290 129
 Treatment j. Operation expenses (excluding chemical costs) k. Chemical costs l. Maintenance expenses 	305 464 301
Otherm. Operation expensesn. Maintenance expenseso. Purchase of water	155 75 -
Depreciation expenses a. System assets b. Plant and equipment	2,321 88
4. Miscellaneous expenses a. Interest expenses b. Revaluation decrements c. Other expenses d. Impairment – system assets e. Impairment – plant and equipment f. Aboriginal Communities Water and Sewerage Program	35 - - - -
5. Total expenses	7,539

Snowy Monaro Regional Council

Special Schedule 3 – Water Supply Income Statement (continued)

Includes all internal transactions, i.e. prepared on a gross basis for the period 13 May 2016 to 30 June 2017

\$'00	0	Actuals 13/5/16 to 30/6/17
	Income	
6.	Residential charges a. Access (including rates) b. Usage charges	3,143 1,179
7.	Non-residential charges a. Access (including rates) b. Usage charges	625 2,914
8.	Extra charges	6
9.	Interest income	320
10. 10a	Other income . Aboriginal Communities Water and Sewerage Program	316 -
11.	Grants a. Grants for acquisition of assets b. Grants for pensioner rebates c. Other grants	1,174 55 -
12.	Contributions a. Developer charges b. Developer provided assets c. Other contributions	326 - -
13.	Total income	10,058
14.	Gain (or loss) on disposal of assets	(166)
15.	Operating result	2,353
15a	. Operating result (less grants for acquisition of assets)	1,179

Snowy Monaro Regional Council

$Special\ Schedule\ 3-Water\ Supply\ Income\ Statement\ ({\tt continued})$ Includes all internal transactions, i.e. prepared on a gross basis

\$'00	0		13	tuals 3/5/16 0/6/17
В	Capital transactions Non-operating expenditures			
16.	Acquisition of fixed assets			
	a. New assets for improved standards			615
	b. New assets for growth		1	,170
	c. Renewals d. Plant and equipment			949 120
	a. Flant and equipment			120
17.	Repayment of debt			92
40	Totale			0.46
18.	Totals	_		,946_
	Non-operating funds employed			
19.	Proceeds from disposal of assets			15
20.	Borrowing utilised			-
21.	Totals			15
С	Rates and charges			
	Trates and sharges			
22.	Number of assessments			
	a. Residential (occupied)		7	,389
	b. Residential (unoccupied, ie. vacant lot)			292
	c. Non-residential (occupied)			918
	d. Non-residential (unoccupied, ie. vacant lot)			11
23.	Number of ETs for which developer charges were received		37	ET
24.	Total amount of pensioner rebates (actual dollars)	\$	102	,665

Snowy Monaro Regional Council

Special Schedule 4 – Water Supply Statement of Financial Position

Includes internal transactions, i.e. prepared on a gross basis as at 30 June 2017

\$'000	Actuals Current	Actuals Non-current	Actuals Total
ASSETS			
25. Cash and investments			
a. Developer charges	1,490	_	1,490
b. Special purpose grantsc. Accrued leave	_	_	
d. Unexpended loans	_	_	
e. Sinking fund	_	_	_
f. Other	6,716	5,155	11,871
26. Receivables			
a. Specific purpose grants	11	_	11
b. Rates and availability charges	1,097	-	1,097
c. User charges	882	_	882
d. Other	272	_	272
27. Inventories	61	-	61
28. Property, plant and equipment			
a. System assets	_	94,782	94,782
b. Plant and equipment	_	533	533
29. Other assets	-	-	-
30. Total assets	10,529	100,470	110,999
LIABILITIES			
31. Bank overdraft	_	_	_
32. Creditors	130	-	130
33. Borrowings	79	349	428
34. Provisions			
a. Tax equivalents	_	_	-
b. Dividend	_	_	-
c. Other	-	_	-
35. Total liabilities	209	349	558
36. NET ASSETS COMMITTED	10,320	100,121	110,441
EQUITY			
37. Accumulated surplus			95,736
38. Asset revaluation reserve			14,705
39. Other reserves			
40. TOTAL EQUITY			110,441
Note to system assets:			
41. Current replacement cost of system assets			199,153
42. Accumulated current cost depreciation of system	em assets		(104,371
43. Written down current cost of system assets			94,782

page 8

Snowy Monaro Regional Council

Special Schedule 5 – Sewerage Service Income Statement Includes all internal transactions, i.e. prepared on a gross basis

\$'000		Actuals 13/5/16 to 30/6/17
Α	Expenses and income	
^	Expenses	
1.	Management expenses	
	a. Administration	760
	b. Engineering and supervision	305
2.	Operation and maintenance expenses	
	– mains	
	a. Operation expenses	87
	b. Maintenance expenses	505
	– Pumping stations	
	c. Operation expenses (excluding energy costs)	142
	d. Energy costs	131
	e. Maintenance expenses	222
	- Treatment	
	f. Operation expenses (excl. chemical, energy, effluent and biosolids management costs)	652
	g. Chemical costs	150
	h. Energy costs	314
	i. Effluent management	67
	j. Biosolids management	78
	k. Maintenance expenses	952
	- Other	
	I. Operation expenses	520
	m. Maintenance expenses	53
3.	Depreciation expenses	0.700
	a. System assets	2,708
	b. Plant and equipment	85
4.	Miscellaneous expenses	405
	a. Interest expenses	135
	b. Revaluation decrements	2,886
	c. Other expenses	_
	d. Impairment – system assets	-
	e. Impairment – plant and equipment	_
	f. Aboriginal Communities Water and Sewerage Program	_
	g. Tax equivalents dividends (actually paid)	_
5.	Total expenses	10,752

Snowy Monaro Regional Council

$Special\ Schedule\ 5-Sewerage\ Service\ Income\ Statement\ ({\tt continued})$ Includes all internal transactions, i.e. prepared on a gross basis

\$'00	00	Actuals 13/5/16 to 30/6/17
	Income	
6.	Residential charges (including rates)	6,773
7.	Non-residential charges a. Access (including rates) b. Usage charges	842 299
8.	Trade waste charges a. Annual fees b. Usage charges c. Excess mass charges d. Re-inspection fees	99 18 - -
9.	Extra charges	4
10.	Interest income	358
	Other income . Aboriginal Communities Water and Sewerage Program	147 -
12.	Grants a. Grants for acquisition of assets b. Grants for pensioner rebates c. Other grants	- 53 -
13.	Contributions a. Developer charges b. Developer provided assets c. Other contributions	397 - -
14.	Total income	8,990
15.	Gain (or loss) on disposal of assets	(32)
16.	Operating result	(1,794)
16a	. Operating result (less grants for acquisition of assets)	(1,794)

Snowy Monaro Regional Council

$Special\ Schedule\ 5-Sewerage\ Service\ Income\ Statement\ ({\tt continued})$ Includes all internal transactions, i.e. prepared on a gross basis

\$'00	0	13	tuals 3/5/16 0/6/17
В	Capital transactions		
	Non-operating expenditures		
17.	Acquisition of fixed assets		
	a. New assets for improved standards		52
	b. New assets for growth		_
	c. Renewals		410
	d. Plant and equipment		43
18.	Repayment of debt		355
19.	Totals		860
	Non-operating funds employed		
20.	Proceeds from disposal of assets		15
21.	Borrowing utilised		-
22.	Totals		15
С	Rates and charges		
23.	Number of assessments		
	a. Residential (occupied)	6	,537
	b. Residential (unoccupied, ie. vacant lot)		321
	c. Non-residential (occupied)		751
	d. Non-residential (unoccupied, ie. vacant lot)		10
24.	Number of ETs for which developer charges were received	37	ET
25.	Total amount of pensioner rebates (actual dollars)	\$ 96	,291

Snowy Monaro Regional Council

Special Schedule 6 – Sewerage Service Statement of Financial Position Includes internal transactions, i.e. prepared on a gross basis

as at 30 June 2017

\$'000		Actuals Current	Actuals Non-current	Actuals Total
,				
	SETS			
	sh and investments	050		0.50
	Developer charges	856	-	856
	Special purpose grants Accrued leave	_	-	_
	Jnexpended loans	_	_	
	Sinking fund	_	_	
	Other	9,522	4,931	14,453
7. Re	ceivables			
a. \$	Specific purpose grants	10	-	10
	Rates and availability charges	2,338	-	2,338
	Jser charges	144	_	144
d. (Other	52	137	189
28. Inv	rentories	35	-	35
	pperty, plant and equipment			
	System assets	_	74,677	74,677
b. I	Plant and equipment	_	446	446
80. Otl	ner assets	_	-	-
31. To	tal assets	12,957	80,191	93,148
LIA	ABILITIES			
	nk overdraft	_	_	_
33. Cre	editors	57	-	57
34 . Bo	rrowings	119	1,613	1,732
35. Pro	ovisions			
	Tax equivalents	_	_	_
	Dividend	_	_	-
c. (Other	_	-	-
36. To	tal liabilities	176	1,613	1,789
37. NE	T ASSETS COMMITTED	12,781	78,578	91,359
EQ	UITY			
	cumulated surplus			91,359
	set revaluation reserve			_
10. Oth	ner reserves		_	
41. TO	TAL EQUITY		_	91,359
Not	te to system assets:			
	rrent replacement cost of system assets			139,133
	cumulated current cost depreciation of system assets		_	(64,456
14 . Wri	itten down current cost of system assets			74,677

page 12

Snowy Monaro Regional Council Financial Plans for Water Supply and Sewerage



Appendix B Water Supply Capital Works Program Full Program (Case 3)

Water Supply 30-year capital works program. This program is different from the summary in Table 11 on page 14, as it includes Jindabyne Water Filtration Plant and water supply to Michelago and Numeralla, which are not part of the Base Case.

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL CO	UNCIL -		EGIC A			IING	WATE	R SUP	PLY SY	STEM	- 30-Ye	ear Cap	ital W	orks P	rogran	1																				
CAPITAL WORKS IN 2017/2018\$('000)	au a						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		29	
LL SCHEMES	SUBSIDY	ILOS	GROWTH	RENEW	Check	Total	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30 2	030/31 2	2031/32 2	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35	2035/36	2036/37	2037/38	2038/39	2039/40	2040/41	2041/42	2042/43	2043/44	2044/45	2045/46	2046/4
lemetry																																				-
ase Station CMF and RMF		0%	0%	100%	100%	570	20	150	150	150				20		20			20			20			20											
elemetry Bombala		0%	0%	100%	100%	115	5	75		40																										
ooma Telemetry		50%	0%							90	150			50										50												
emote sites		0%	0%	100%	100%	450	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
ant and Equipment																																				
ehicles (In separate Plant Replacement Program) ant and Equipment (In separate Plant Replaceme																																				
fater Meters	nt program)																																			-
onsumer Meters - Renewals		0%	0%	100%	100%	2,116	100	100	100	100	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	
onsumer Meters - New installation		0%	100%	0%	100%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DAMINABY																																				
fater Mains																																				
ising Mains and Trunk Mains		0%	0%	100%		0)																													
eticulation Mains		0%	0%	100%	100%	1,720)	100		200					220			150				150				150				150				200	200	1
ater Pump Stations																																				
take Pumping Station - Lake Eucumbene Observation Point, Old Adaminaby)		0%	0%	100%	100%	١,																														
ivil Works		0%	0%	100%		<u>`</u>																														
8.E		0%	0%	100%		250														250																
uilding		0%	0%	100%		0																														
ater Reservoirs																																				
porcodee Hill		0%	0%	100%	100%	0)																													
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%		25	5	25																												
daminaby township		0%	0%	100%		0)																													
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%	100%	45	45																													
Vater Treatment																																				
odification to the Chlorination system		100%	0%	100%		30											ļ																			
Chlorination System		0%	0%	100%		30									30																					
Fluoridation System Water Filtration Plant		100%	0%	046	100%	400									30		400																			·
RRIDALE		1007			10076	400											400																			
ater Mains																																				
ising Mains and Trunk mains		0%	0%	100%	100%	0)								***************************************																					
eticulation Mains		0%	0%	100%	100%	1,540	5	200			200				40		200				200				200				250				250			
erridale - Pressure Reduction Valve at Mackay St													I							T			I													
eservoir		100%	0%	0%	100%	300)	300																												
/ater Pump Stations				1004	1000																															-
umping Station (Booster PS at East Jindabyne) Civil Works		0%	0%	100%		400												400																		
M&E		0%	0%	100%		500						500						400																		
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%	0						300																								·
umping Station (Booster PS Berridale Industrial Es	tate)	0%	0%	100%		0																														
Civil Works	T	0%	0%	100%	100%	0)										<u>-</u>																			
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%	150)			150																										
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%	50)			50																										
/ater Reservoirs																																				
arney's Range balance tank		0%	0%	100%																																
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%		25															25															
lackay Street Street Reservoir Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%		50		50																												
hort Street Reservoir		0%	0%	100%			·	30																												
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%		220	25								195																					
dustrial Estate Reservoirs	 	0%	0%	100%)								100																					·
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%		70	15											55																		T
ater Treatment																																				
lorination System		100%	0%				5		75																											
oridation System		0%	0%	100%	100%	0)																													
OMBALA																																				
ater Mains					1887																															-
ster Mains Renewal/ Replacement				100%	100%	4,900		200	200 60	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
ter replacement program				100%	100%	180	60	60	60																											_
ater Pump Stations Renewal				100%	100%	900													900																	
olumbooka Dam - Wall height increase 1m		100%		13076	100%														500											2000						t
ater Reservoirs						_,000	-																							2300						
servoirs Renewal				100%	100%	3,000)															700	800					1500								
ter Treatment																																				
TP - Control system upgrade	500	50%		50%	100%																															
TP - Replacement and Upgrade	12000	100%		0%	100%	12,000		1000	4000	5000	2000																									
uoridation System	70	50%		50%		70	70																													
EDBO																																				
dbo water supply augmentation for growth		90%	10%	0%												500																				-
ing Mains Replacement		90%	10%	0%				175																												
ter Main replacement (projected)	ļ	0%	0%	100%								35	200			200	ļļ			250					300					350						
servoirs np station		0%	0%	100%				20			20	35							180	1500					100											-
np station estigation of Bredbo water supply augmentation f	or arouth	10%	90%	100%				20			20	75							180																	-
OMA	o. grower	1076	39,776	0%	100%	/ .						75																								-
ater Mains																																				
Omm Rising Main - AV & access pits		10%	0%	90%	100%	295	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	22	22	22	22	22															
		10%	10%								525							550	550	550	600	600	600	600	600	700	700	700	700			700	700	700	700	
iter Main replacement															323				2201				9001	0001	GUUI	/ 001	7001	/ UU I	700	700	700	700	7001	7001		

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL CO	OUNCIL -		TEGIC A			IING	WA	TER SU	JPPLY	YSYS	TEM -	30-Y	ear Ca	oital W	orks P	rogran	1																			
APITAL WORKS IN 2017/2018\$('000)		Cui	rrent Year	2017/201	0		1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	SUBSIDY	ILOS	GROWTH	RENEW	Check	Total	2017/		19 2019		20/21 2		2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26						2031/32		2033/34							2040/41					2045/46
/eir Repair		0%	0%	100%	100%	7	00	2	200		500																									
fater Reservoirs		500/	E00/		100%	7,7	70		222		26	200										ļ					7000		ļ			ļ				
eservoirs fater Treatment		50%	50%		100%	/,/	/8		322	20	36	200															7000									
TP electrical		20%	0%	80%	100%	1,8	73		8	20		500	500	700									25			27			29		3			33		
TP Mech		20%	0%					20	19	10		000					80									50				+						
TP pumps		20%	0%							140		150		600					650			+		650						+	+	 				
TP civil		20%	0%			2	36 1	71	30	35																										
ALGETY				1		1																							1	1	1	1				
nter Mains																																				
sing Mains and Trunk mains		0%	0%				0																							T		I				
ticulation Mains		0%	0%	100%	100%	4	25		75				50				50				50				50				75	5			75			
ter Pump Stations																																				
lgety Drought Proof Intake		0%	0%			ļ	75	75																					ļ	_		ļ				
ske Pumping Station - Snowy River		0%	0%	100%			0																													
ivil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%		52																		77					+						
8E (Incl PLC)		0%					92				75																									
ilding		0%	0%	100%																																
x'e		U76	1/76	10076	100%		·																							+						
er Reservoirs gety Intake		0%	0%	100%	100%		40		40																											
pery incake of and access structures		0%	0%	100%			0																								+					
ety township		0%	0%				0															+	····	 					 	+	+	+				
of and access structures	+	0%	0%	100%			95		25										·			70							†	t	+	t				·
or Treatment	1	0,7			-00/4	1					-											1								1	+	1				
orination System		100%	0%	0%	100%		0															1								1		1				
ition System	1	0%	0%	100%			00									1			·	200		†	İ	ļ					1	†	†	T				İ
dy - Filtration backwash	1	100%	0%	0%		1	0									1						1							T	†	†	1				İ
GATE	1			1		1										1						1							1	1	1	T				
Mains Renewal/ Replacement		50%		50%	100%	6	30 2	215		415								-				1									1	1				
Meters	1	50%		50%	100%	1	0									1						1		[1	1	1	1				·
Upgrade	600	100%			100%	6	00 6	300														1														
nd Intake Upgrade	1200	100%		·	100%	1,2	00 1	00 4	00	700												†		1					·	1	1	T				·
PS Refurbishment and Upgrade	1200	100%			100%	1,2	00	8	000	300																										
nal New Reservoir - Drought Security		100%			100%		0																								1					
- (Not capworks)		100%			100%		0															T								1						
JINDABYNE																																T				
r Mains																						I										I				
Mains and Trunk mains		0%	0%				38										238																			
Jation Mains		0%	0%	100%	100%	4	80											230	250																	
r Pump Stations																																				
Pumping Station - Lake Jindabyne (Old Kos	ciuszko Road)					ļ																							ļ	ļ		ļ				
l Works		0%	0%	100%			50					250																								
(Incl PLC)		0%	0%	100%			00									500													ļ							
ing Reservoirs		0%	0%	100%	100%		·																													
Neservoirs Na		0%	0%	100%	100%		0																							+						
and access structures		0%	0%	100%			35															235														
indabyne township		0%	100%	0%			70				570											200								+	+					
and access structures		0%	0%				0																							+	+	+				
Treatment				10070	10070		-															1								+	+	1				
nation System		0%	0%	100%	100%	3	00																												100	100
ation System	70	0%	0%	100%			00												·			†		ļ					†	†	+	†			100	
losing System		100%	0%	0%				50														†							İ	†	+	1				1
MBENE COVE	1					† <u>-</u>																1							1	1	1	†				
Mains																															1	1				
Mains and Trunk Mains	-	100%	0%	0%	100%	7	50	2	200	200	350											T								1	-	1				
lation Mains	1	0%	100%	0%	100%		00					400							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			T	I						T	1	1	T				T
pump Stations																															1	I				
Pumping Station - Eucumbene Dam																																				
Works		100%	0%	0%			15		15																							I				
		100%	0%	0%			12		35										77																	
ing		0%	0%	100%	100%		0																													
Reservoirs																																				
bene Cove Village		0%	0%			+	0															1								1						
and access structures		0%	0%	100%	100%		20											20																		
Treatment																																				
bene Cove Chlorination System		0%	0%	100%	100%		25		25																											
BYNE																																				
Mains																																				
Mains																																				
g main (duplication) BWZ pump station to		001	4000		1000	_	20								000																					
reservoir g main (duplication) LV pumping station to		0%	100%	0%	100%	8	20								820									ļ						+	+					
g main (duplication) LV pumping station to servoir		0%	100%	0%	100%		22													422										1						
and Reticulation Mains		0%	0%										500	500						726		+		·					 	+	+	 				·
ation mains (General)		0%	0%					50 3	300				400				300	300	300				450	450	450		300	450	450	d	+	500	500	750		
suction main - Barry way to LV pumping		0.0		.00%	.00%	7,0		30						+00			300	300	300				+30	730	430		300	450	730	+		1	300	, 50		
on		0%	100%	0%	100%	6	65								165												500									
k main connecting to BWZ Reservoir		0%	100%				99								299							1	l						1	†	1	1				·
k Main (Duplication) - link BWZ to Jindabyn	0					İ																T							T	1	1	1				
Z		0%	100%	0%	100%	5	67									567																				
ulation main (duplication) Ready Cutting						T				T																				1	1	T				
d and Gippsland Street	1	0%	100%	0%	100%	4	30										430	1	I	1		1				· I				4						

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL CO	UNCIL -					ING	WATE	R SUP	PLY S	YSTEM	- 30-Y	ear Ca	pital W	orks P	rogran	1																				
CAPITAL WORKS IN 2017/2018\$('000)		Cu	rrent Year	2017/201	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
CAPITAL WORKS IN 2017/20105(000)	SUBSIDY	ILOS	GROWTH	RENEW	Check	Total							-																							
Jindabyne - New trunk mains connecting to the	00000							2010110	2010120	LOEU.E.	202.022	LOLLILO	LOZUIZI	2021120	LOLOILO	LOLUIZI	20220	Lucius							2002.00		2001100			2040.41			1		2010.10	Ī.
reservoir LV		0%	100%	0%	100%	120)									120															L					1
Jindabyne - Trunk main to connect High zone		ow	40050	osc	*0000																															
reservoir LV Jindabyne - Trunk main BWZ reservoir to Barry		0%	100%	0%	100%		2																													+
Way		0%	100%	0%	100%	300	0										1		300																	1
Water Pump Stations			10070	0.70			-	-											000																	-
Intake Pumping Station (HZ/LZ) - Lake Jindabyne (C	opper Tom P	Point)			-			+									·																			1
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%	1,850	5	350						1500																1						1
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%	300	5	300																						1	T				İ	1
Jindabyne - HZ/LZ Intake Extension (Civil Works)		0%	0%	100%	100%	250	250																													
Intake Pumping Station (BWZ) - Lake Jindabyne (Co	pper Tom Po	vint)				()																													
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%		()																													
M&E		0%	100%	0%	100%	1,200)	600	600																											
Jindabyne - Intake (BWZ))																													ļ
High Lift Pumping Station (HZ/LZ) - Lake Jindabyne	Copper Tor	0%	0%			600			600																											
Civil Works		U%	0%	100%		15														153									ļ	ļ	ļ					
M&E		0%	0%	100%			2																						ļ	ļ						
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%		<u> </u>																													+
Lakewood Pumping Station		0%	0%	100%	100%	6	7	+																67					 	+	 	 			 	+
Civil Works M&E		0%	0%	100%		180								180										6/						ł						+
Building		0%	0%	100%		100		+						100										10						 					 	+
High Country Estate Pumping Station (Carruthers Ro	ad)	0.70	0.6	10076	10076			+																10						t	 	 			·	t
Civil Works	au)	0%	0%	100%	100%	1	3																		13					 						t
M&E		0%	0%	100%			5	+																	13					t	 				 	t
Leesville Pumping Station		0%	0%	100%		······)	+																						†					 	t
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%		†	5	†										·												t	t	†			t	t
M&E		0%	0%	100%		·	5	†		·								 											·	†	t	†			†	t
Pumping Station - Upgrade LVPS		0%	100%	0%		260)	†					260																	†						1
Water Reservoirs							1	1					200																	1		1			 	†
HZ/LZ Intake Balance Tank						()	1																							1	1				1
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%	100%		5	1		1																				1	1				İ	T
lindabyne High Zone					1	(0	1										İ										·	·	T	T	1	1		†	t
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%	100%	19	195			1								1											·	1	1	T	1		T	T
Jindabyne Low Zone						()	1		1																				1	1					1
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%	100%	()																													T
Barry Way Zone (Existing Reservoir 1)						()																							I						I
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%		50																														I
Barry Way Zone Reservoir 5ML capacity (New Reser	rvoir 2)	0%	100%	0%	100%	1,300)								1300																					
Lakewood Pumping Station Balance Tank						()																													
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%		()																													
Lakewood		0%	0%	100%		()																													1
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%			0																													1
High Country Estate		0%	0%	100%			9																													
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%			2																													ļ
Leesville (Existing Reservoir 1)		0%	0%	100%		ļ												ļ			ļl									ļ						
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%																										ļ						_
Leesville Reservoir 2.5 ML capacity (New Reservoir	2)	0%	100%	0%	100%	810	,									810																				-
Water Treatment																																				+
HZ/LZ System				100%	100%																															
Chlorination System	0.0	0% 25%	0%			100	400																							 						+
Fluoridation System BWZ System	80	20%	U%	15%	100%	100	100																							·						+
Chlorination System		0%		100%	100%	······	5	+																						+						
Fluoridation System	80	25%	0%	75%		100	100																							t	 	 			 	t
Water Filtration Plant	00	50%	50%	0%	100%	100	100																							+						t
KALKITE		30,4	50,74		100/8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																								-						1
Water Mains																																				1
tising Mains		50%	0%	50%	100%	300)			1				300													***************************************									1
Trunk and Reticulation Mains		0%	0%					1		1	ļ					175		İ		175				150					100	200	1	1	150	·	T	T
Water Pump Stations							1										1													1		1				1
intake Pumping Station - Lake Jindabyne (The Glebe	Point)	0%	100%	0%				1		1																										1
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%	30)	1		30							ļ	ļ											ļ	1	1	1	1		1	1
M&E		0%	0%	100%		25						25																		1	1				1	1
figh Lift Pumping Station - Lake Jindabyne (The Gle	be Point)																																			1
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%		30				30																				T						T
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%	25	5					25																		1	1					T
Building																																				I
NATER RESERVOIRS																																				
figh Lift Pumping Station Balance Tank																																				
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%		20		20																												
alkite Village		0%	0%	100%		400																							200	200						
Roof and access structures		0%	0%	100%	100%	20)	20																												
Nater Treatment																																				
Chlorination System		0%	0%	100%		160	160)																												
luoridation System		100%	0%	0%		(
uilding		0%	0%	100%		10		10																												
later Filtration Plant		100%	0%	0%	100%	1,430)																		500	500	430									
IMMITABEL																																				
limmitabel filtration system		90%	10%	0%								1,500																								
Construction of Lake Wallace	5679	80%	20%	0%		(
teservoirs		70%	0%									70															2500									
elemetry		70%	0%	30%	100%	200)			80															120					1	1	1				1

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL CO	UNCIL -	STRAT	EGIC A	CTION	PLANN	IING	WATE	R SUP	PLY SY	STEM	- 30-Ye	ear Cap	oital W	orks P	rogram	1																				
		Cur	rent Year	2017/201	8																															
CAPITAL WORKS IN 2017/2018\$('000)							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	SUBSIDY	ILOS	GROWTH	RENEW	Check			2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35	2035/36	2036/37	2037/38	2038/39	2039/40	2040/41	2041/42	2042/43	2043/44	2044/45	2045/46	2046/
Pump station		70%	0%	30%	100%	665		30	15	20										100	100	L		100				L	L			L		100	100	
Disinfection		70%	0%	30%	100%					70															100											
Water Main replacement (projected)		25%	0%	75%	100%	1,500					200					250				Ī	300	l				350				T	400					-
Other capital works (projected)		50%	0%	50%	100%	20					20																									
VILLAGES (BACKLOG)																					T									T						
Investigation for Michelago Water Supply		80%	20%	0%	100%	150		150													T									T						
Michelago Water Supply		80%	20%	0%	100%	0																														
Investigation of Numeralla water supply		80%	20%	0%	100%	150		150													T									T						
Numeralla Water Supply		80%	20%	0%	100%	0															T									T						
Investigation of Four Mile water supply		80%	20%	0%	100%	150		150													T															
New Works - Growth -																														1						
EAST JINDABYNE WATER SUPPLY																														1						
Pumping Stations																					1									1						
Willow Bay High Level Pump Station		0%	100%	0%	100%	111								111																						
Reservoirs							1													İ	1		1							1						
Willow Bay High Level Reservoir (0.6ML)		0%	100%	0%	100%	353									353																					
Mains							1													1	1									†						
Willow Bay High Level Rising Main		0%	100%	0%	100%	200									200																					
Alpine Sands main extension to serve Coltern Stag	e 4	0%	100%	0%	100%	176		†							176						†								İ	†		·				
	21,479	1	TOTAL.			107,620	4,363	7,577	8,170	8,276	4,916	4,506	3,486	4,271	4,437	4,024	2,003	2,735	2,875	3,331	1,833	2,226	2,781	1,835	2,311	9,781	4,261	2,935	1,431	3,812	1,781	1,456	2,064	1,381	1,381	1
State Government Funding was given to Nimmitabel dam and Bombala WTP M&E works																																				$\overline{}$
dam and Bombala WTP M&E works																																				
				Total Imp	roved LOS			3,721	5,596	5,584			315					264	57	127	207	65	190	155	729	4,158	2,250	76	70	2,076	170	70	77	140	140	
Backlog Works have been identified in red font				To	otal Growth	15,075	50	1,019	660	638	553	270	313	1,448	2,649	1,465	55	55	777	55	60	60	60	60	60	4,070	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	
				Tota	l Renewals	59,573	3,025	2,837	1,915	2.054	1,944	2,675	2,859	2,594	1,734	1,974	1,491	2,416	2,041	3,149	1,566	2,101	2,531	1,620	1,522	1,554	1,941	2,789	1,291	1,666	1,541	1,316	1,917	1,171	1,171	1
NSW Health Funds have been committed for																														-						
Fluoridation plants at Jindabyne, East Jindabyne and																																				i .
Bombala					TOTAL	107,620	4,363	7,577	8,170	8,276	4,916	4,506	3,486	4,271	4,437	4,024	2,003	2,735	2,875	3,331	1,833	2,226	2,781	1,835	2,311	9,781	4,261	2,935	1,431	3,812	1,781	1,456	2,064	1,381	1,381	1
Deputy Premier Barrillaro's commitment for Bombala and Delegate Water have been included as																																				
subsidised projects																																				
Based on public meeting held in Bombala on 9							-														-															_
March 2018																																				
												0									_															

Snowy Monaro Regional Council Financial Plans for Water Supply and Sewerage



Appendix C Sewerage Capital Works Program Full Program (Case 2) Sewerage 30-year capital works program. This program is different from the summary in Table 11 on page 14, as it includes sewerage to Michelago and Numeralla, which are not part of the Base Case.

	Current Year		2017	/18		SEWE		_ JEI	101	-5	, real	Jupite		NO FIL																						
CAPITAL WORKS IN 2017S('000) REGION	SUBSIDY	II OS	SPOWTH	DENEW	CHECK	Total	2017/	2	10 2010	20 2020/	5	6	7	8 2024/25	9 2025/26	10	11	12		14	15	16	17	18	19		21 2037/38	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
ALL SCHEMES	3003101		3.0	HENEW	CHECK	T Otal	2011)	2010	15 2015	2020	2021/22	LOLLIS	2023/24	101415	LULUILU	2020/27	2027/20	202025	2023/30	2000/01	2001/02	2002/00	2033/34	2034/33	2000,00	1030/37	2031/30	2000,00	2000,40	2040,41	2041/42	2042,45	2043/44	2044,45	2043,40	1040
Telemetry																																				
Base Station CMF and RMF		0%	0%	100%	100		50		20		20)		20			20			20			20			20					20					
Remote sites		0%	0%	100%	100	7% 2	95	5	10	10	10 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Plant and Equipment				1000																																
Vehicles (Included in plant replacement program)		0%	0%	100%	100		0	_		_																										_
Plant and Equipment (incl. In plant replacement prog ADAMINABY	ram)	U%	U%	100%	100	776	0	_	_	_	_																									
Sewer Pump Stations							-	-	_	_	_																									
Adaminaby (Nil currently - Allow for SPS in growth ar	eas)	0%	100%	0%	100	7% 3	50	_	_	_	_	350																								
Sewer Mains	,	- 0.77	100,4	0.77								000																								
Rising Mains		0%	100%	0%	100	7% 2	00					200																								
Trunk and Reticulation Mains		0%	0%	100%	100	7% 6	75	50		75	50)	50		50		50		50		50		50		50		50			50		50				
Sewer Treatment																																				
Siteworks (EP 1000)		100%	0%	0%	100		84		00		84																									
Preliminary Treatment (Inlet Works)		100%	0%	0%	100		66			299																										
Aeration Unit - Civil 42%		100%	0%	0%	100			3		769																										
Aeration Unit - Mechanical 46%		100%	0%	0%	100					345																										
Aeration Unit -Electrical 12%		100%	0%	0%	100				1,3	201																										
Sludge Lagoons		100%	0%	0%	100		24				24										\vdash									_						
Effluent Ponds		100%	0%	0%	100					4																										
Tertiary Treatment - Chemical/UV/Filters		100%	0%	0%	100					1,2																										
Electrical SID and PM		100%	0%	0%	100			00 2	00	1,2																										_
SID and PM Concept Study / EIS		100%	0%	0%	100				00	30 2																										_
Final Design		100%	0%	0%	100		50		50																											
BERRIDALE		100 %	0.4	0.4	100			-	-																											
Sewer Pump Stations		_				_	_	_	_	_	_																									
Berridale (Nil)							0	_	_	_																										
Sewer Mains	_																																			
Rising Mains		0%	0%	100%	100	7% 3	24													162	162															
Trunk and Reticulation Mains		0%	0%	100%	100			1	00	1	00	100		100		100		100		100		100		100		150		150		150		200		200		
Dump Point		0%	0%	100%	100		75	75	-																					- 121						
Sewer Treatment																																				
Siteworks		0%	0%	100%	100	7% 1	00 10	00																												
Preliminary Treatment (Inlet Works)		0%	0%	100%	100		0																													
Aeration Unit - Civil		0%	0%	100%	100		00	1	00																											
Aeration Unit - Mechanical		0%	0%	100%	100																			866					866							
Aeration Unit -Electrical		0%	0%	100%	100		52																		226				226							
Sludge Lagoon/s and Effluent Ponds / balance tank		0%	0%	100%	100			00 1	00																											
Tertiary Treatment - Chemical		100%	0%	0%	100		00						100																							
Building		0%	0%	100%	100		0	_	_	_	50										$\overline{}$											$\overline{}$				
Extra Area Lighting and Landscaping	_	0%	0%	100%	100		50	_	_		50																									
Effluent Pumping Stations		0%	0%	100%	100		0	_	-	_	_	-													_									_	_	_
Recycled Effluent Pumping Station (at STP) Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100				50																										- 1	
M&E	_	0%	0%	100%	100		00		00	_	_	-		_							-			_	150					150		-		_	_	
UV disinfection		0%	0%	100%	100				75	_	_	-													130	100				130	100				_	_
Building		0%	0%	100%	100		0		"																	100					100				- 1	
Effluent Reuse Scheme (Golf Course PS)	_	33%	33%	33%	100		50	_	_	_	_				50																					_
BREDBO			33.4	33.8	-01										50																					
Investigate provision of reticulated sewerage for Bredbo		0.8	0.2	n	100	% 1	50	1	50																											
Provide sewerage facilities in Bredbo		0.8	0.2	0	100					2	00 2.000	3,000	2.000																							_
BOMBALA																																				
Mains renewal				100%	100	7% 6,0	00 2	00 2	00	200 2	00 200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	2
Pumping Station renewal				100%	100	7% 1,8		00		340 1,3																										
Pump well upgrade				100%	100		0																													
Switchboard renewal				100%	100	7%	0																													
Telemetry RTU Renewal				100%	100	9%	0																													
STP Upgrade incl. concept study and REF	50%	100%		0%	100			00 2,3	50	250																										
Final Design		50%		50%	100			25																												
SID and PM		100%	0.54	0.04	100		00	2	00	200																										
STW Augmentation Stage 1 Effluent Reuse		50%	25%	25%	100	776	0																													
COOMA																																				
COOMA Wastewater mains replacement		400/	4.044	0.047	100	75 15,1	50 0	50 3	70	380 3	90 400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	600	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	500	616	630	436	6.40	
Wastewater mains repracement Wastewater Trunk Main replacement		10%	10%		100		50 30	3	10	300	400	410	420	300		450	460	4/0	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	260	5/0	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	
Wassewater Trunk Main replacement Telemetry	_	10%	10%	1004	100			12			90		14	300	300	40			18			20			90			24		_	- ~			20	-	_
Testing Equipment	_	0%	0% 0% 0%	100% 100%	100		45	-2			50		14		25	10			18			20			22			24		_	26			28		_
Pump stations		0%	0%	100%	100	_		10	0		-				25						1.500				20											
Pump stations treatment facility - civil		0%	0%	100%	100			40 50	80	10	20										1,500			40						_					_	_
treatment facility - civil treatment facility - electrical		25% 25%	75% 75%	0% 0%	100		12 1:		12	10	150	150					500							10												
treatment facility - electrical treatment facility - mechanical	_	25%	75%	0%	100				40	40	100	150			350		500								600											_
DELEGATE		25%	75%	976	700	7,1		10	40	40	10				350										600											
STP Inlet works		50%		50%	100	V4.	00 1:	50 1	50																											
STP Inet works STP Idea Tank		50%		50%	100		50 1	N 1		150																									_	_
STP lidea Lank STP Mech and Elect		50%		50%	100		00				00																								_	_
										1	00																									
WHS Improvements		0%		100%	100	95. e	50 1:	50																												

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL	COUN		2017	450		SEWER	RAGE	SER	VICES	- 30	Year C	apita	l Work	s Pro	gram	1																			
CAPITAL WORKS IN 2017S('000)	Current Yo	net	2017	118			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 1	16 1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
REGION	SUBSIDY	ILOS	GROWTH	RENEW	CHECK	Total	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24 2	024/25	2025/26					2030/31 20											2042/43	2043/44	2044/45	2045/46	2046/4
EAST JINDABYNE																																			
Sewer Pump Stations																																			
Pumping Station (EJ1, Rush's Bay Avenue)				4040	4.0.04									_				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-				_	_	_				_
Civil Works M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%																			40											i .
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%								_						_	_	_	_		43	_					_					_
Pumping Station (EJ2, Rush's Bay Avenue)	_	016	0.96	100%	100%			_	_				-	_	_	_		_	-	_	-	_	_	+	_				_	_			_		
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%	ه ا																													i .
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%																		242	_	_										
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%																		- 12												
Pumping Station (EJ3, Jerrara Drive)																																			i .
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%	. 0																													
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%																	306													
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%	. 0																													
Pumping Station (EJ4, Jerrara Drive/Kosciuszko Ro	ad)																																		
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%																														1
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%						300																								
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%																														
Pumping Station (EJ5, Kunama)		- 00	AP-	1000	4000													\rightarrow					_	_	-					\rightarrow					
Civil Works M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%	0					306							\rightarrow	-		_		_	_	_					\rightarrow					
Building		0%	0%		100%						306							-	_					_	_					_					
Pumping Station (EJ6, Alpine Sands)		U39	U%	100%	100%	- "												\rightarrow	-		_		_	_	-					-	_				
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%													\rightarrow	\rightarrow		_	-	_	_	_				_	\rightarrow	_		_		
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%													-	-					_	_				_	-	282				
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%													-	_					_	_				_	_	202				
Sewer Mains				70074																															
Rising Mains		0%	0%	100%	0%	350																					350								
Trunk and Reticulation Mains		0%	0%	100%	0%										200				200								500	200			200			200	20
JINDABYNE															211																				
Sewer Pump Stations																																			
Pumping Station (JS1, Snow Way Estate)		Decommis	sioned																				$\overline{}$		-										
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%																														
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%																														
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%	. 0																													
Pumping Station (JS2A, Kalkite Street)																																			
Civil Works		50%	50%	0%	100%																														l .
M&E		0%	0%		100%		200	100	200					_	_			_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_			_	_	_				_
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%									_				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_				_	_					-
Pumping Station (JS2, Bowling Club)		0%	50% 50%	50% 50%	100%																														i .
Civil Works M&E		0%	50%	50%	100%			_	_				-		_			_	\rightarrow	_	_	_	_	-	-	650		_	_	-	650		_		-
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%								_						_	_	_	_	_	_	_	030				_	030		_		_
Pumping Station (JS3, Cobbon Crescent)		0.56	0.4	100%	100%	1 "																													i .
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%									_					_	_	_		_	_	_					_					
M&E	_	0%	0%	100%	100%								_				100	400	_	_	_	_	_	_	_					_			_		
Building		0%	0%		100%												100	400																	i .
Pumping Station (JS4, Kosciuszko Road)					10079																														
Civil Works		0%	75%	25%	100%	900		200	300						400																				
M&E		0%	75%		100%				-	200	100																		500						
Building		0%	0%		100%																														
Pumping Station (JS5, The Station Resort)																																			
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%																														
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%									400																					
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%																														
Pumping Station (JS6, Leesville/Sport and Rec Cer	tre)	0%	100%	0%	100%		500	500	1,000															_											_
Civil Works		0%	100%	0%	100%																														
M&E		0%	50%	50%	100%																														
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%																		_	_	-					\rightarrow					_
Pumping Station (JS7, Cobbon Estate COB)				100%	4650	411						400						\rightarrow					_	_	_										_
Civil Works M&E		0%	0%		100%							100 150						\rightarrow	_		_		_	_	-		247		_	\rightarrow					
M&E Building		0%	0%	100% 100%	100%							150						\rightarrow	-		_		_	_	-		297			\rightarrow					
Sewer Mains		U76	0%	100%	100%																														
Rising Mains		0%	0%	100%	100%	250						250																							
Trunk and Reticulation Mains		0%	0%	100%	100%			500	600	500	500		500	500	500		250	250	250				200 2	00 20	0				_	-	200	200	250		
Upsize 505m of main to DN225 m/h FE8 to m/h F	A 20	100%	0%	0%	100%			300	000	300	300	500	500	300	300		200	200	200		_	292	200 2	20	~				_	-	200	200	200		
Sewage Treatment (JSTP)	120	-00.0	0.9	0.4	10076	.92																202													
Siteworks		0%	100%	0%	100%	2,216							1,000	1.216																					
Preliminary Treatment (Inlet Works)		0%	0%	100%	100%								1,500	1,210				-	\rightarrow					_	_					\rightarrow					
Aeration Unit - Civil		0%	100%	0%	100%										1,000	1,500	2,000	600	-											-					
Aeration Unit - Mechanical		0%	50%	50%	100%										1,500	.,000	2,000	1.000	_											-					
Aeration Unit - Electrical		0%	50%	50%	100%													.,500	-											-					
Sludge Lagoon/s and Effluent Ponds		0%	100%	0%	100%													-	_											-					
Tertiary Treatment - Chemical		0%	0%	100%	100%													-	_			500								-					
		0%	0%	100%	100%																	344								_					
Building																																			

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL	Current Year	L	2017 /1	18		SEWER	RAGE	SERV	ICES	- 30 Y	ear C	apita	Works	Prog	ram																				
CAPITAL WORKS IN 20175('000)							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-	9 1						16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
REGION	SUBSIDY IL	OS GR	OWTH	RENEW	CHECK	Total	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24 20	24/25 20	25/26 202	5/27 2027/	28 2028/2	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35	2035/36	2036/37	2037/38	2038/39	2039/40	2040/41	2041/42	2042/43	2043/44	2044/45	2045/46	204
ALKITE			_																																
Sewer Pump Stations																																			
Pumping Station (KS1, Lotus Avenue) SID and PM		0%	0%	100%	100%	0											_															\square			
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%	282		282																											
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%	716			150																	283				283					
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%	0																													_
umping Station (KS2, Lotus Avenue)						0																													_
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%	150			150																				i 1						
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%	716		150																		283				283					_
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%	0																											$\overline{}$		_
umping Station (KS3, Gardenia Court)	1 1	0%	0%	100%	100%	283										9	83												ı 1						
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%	150				_				_	_	-	00	_	_	-			_	_	_	_		_				-	\rightarrow	-	_
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%	956		250		_			_	_			_	_	_	_			_	_	_	353		_	-	353		-	\rightarrow	-	
		0%				956		250						_	_		_			-			_			353				303		-		-	_
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%	0								_			_		_						_							$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$	_
ewer Mains																																			
Rising Mains		0%	0%	100%	100%	150																					150								
Trunk and Reticulation Mains		0%	0%	100%	100%	700																						150			150			200	
ewage Treatment - KSTP (P1000 Pasveer Char	nnel)																																		
Siteworks and SID		0%	0%	100%	100%	0																													7
Preliminary Treatment (Inlet Works)		0%	0%	100%	100%	350											3:	50																\rightarrow	_
Aeration Unit - Civil		0%	50%	50%	100%																		_		_										_
Aeration Unit - Mechanical		0%	50%	50%	100%	800											2	50 150	400				_					_						-	_
Aeration Unit - Wechanical		0%	50%	50%	100%	310			_	-		_		-	_	_	1						_	_	_	_		_	-		-	-		-	
										_				_	_		- 13	100		200			_	_	_	_		_	-			-		-	_
Sludge Lagoon's and Effluent Ponds	-	0%	0%	100%	100%	400													200	200												\square			_
Tertiary Treatment - Chemical		0%	0%	100%	100%	100													100																
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%	100														100															
Effluent reuse scheme - ultimate		0%	0%	100%	100%	1,000																250		750											Ξ
NIMMITABEL																																			
Vastewater mains replacement		0	0	1	100%	850				200					250				200											200					_
Treatment facility - E&M		0.25	0.75	ô	100%	687	25	20			332										9			10	175		11		ı 1	12			13		
Treatment facility - civil		0.26	0.75	0	100%	350				_	002		_	_			_	_			- "		_	10	300		- ''	_		16		-	10	-	
Pump stations		0.25		2	100%	50			_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_		_		_	_	500	_	_	_				-		-	
Telemetry		0.20	0.75	<u>~</u>	100%					20															50				ı 1						
TYROLEAN		0.25	0.75	Ψ.	100%	23				20															5								_		
			_											_		_	_							_											
Sewer Pump Stations																																			
Pumping Station (TV1, Alpensee Weg)																																			
Civil Works		33%	33%	33%	100%	0																													
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%	200	200																												_
Building		0%	0%	100%	100%	0																													_
Pumping Station (TV2, Rainbow Beach)																																			_
Civil Works		0%	0%	100%	100%					_			_				_	_															-	-	
M&E		0%	0%	100%	100%	300				_			_	_	_		_	_	_	-		300	_	_	_	_	_	_				-	\rightarrow	-	_
		0%	0%	100%	100%					_			_	_	_		_	_	_			300	_	_	_	_		_	-		-	-	\rightarrow	-	
Building	-	U76	0%	100%	100%	0								_					_	$\overline{}$	_		_	\rightarrow	_	_			-			\longrightarrow	\rightarrow	$\overline{}$	_
Sewer Mains																																			
Trunk Mains		0%	0%	100%	100%	500																							i 7					250	
New Works - Growth -																																			
Pumping Stations																																			_
(Refer JSPS6 and JSPS4)		0%	100%	0%	100%	0																												\rightarrow	_
Mains		0%	100%	0%	100%	0																													_
VILLAGES				7.4		_																													
Investigate the feasibility to allow on site sewerage																																			
service to new urban areas		0.8	0.2	0	100%	76		75																					i 1						
nvestigate provision of sewerage for Michelago		- Chandle	0.2	2	100%	150		13	150								_	_					_	_					-			\vdash	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	_
		0.8	0.2	0		150			150								_	_					_	_							-	\vdash	\rightarrow	-	
rovide sewerage facilities in Michelago		0.8	0.2	0	100%	0			400																										
nvestigate provision of sewerage for Numeralia		0.8	0.2	0	100%	150			150																										
Provide sewerage facilities in Numeralia		0.8	0.2	0	100%	0																													
		0	0	1	100%	0																													
																																			_
TOTAL						96,861	8,332	8,275	7,219	7,273	4,618	5,420	4,394	3,276	3,775 2,	276 3,8	73 3,78	1,518	1,882	2,722	1,947	1,792	2,159	2,778	1,560	2,389	1,712	2,232	1,650	2,087	2,552	1,030	1,331	1,500	
			T	otal Improve	ed LOS	25,586	5.040	4,612	3,6301	4,122	1,761	2,479	1,742	731	178	45 1	71	7 48	49	501	345	521	561	207	188	56	60	58	59	63	61	621	66	64	
				otal Growth		18,761	785	1.046	1.411	289	877	1.304	1,442	73 1,289	1 653 1	45 1 545 2,4	21 13	7 48 17 203	249	50 50	345 58	52 52	56 61	512			65	58				62 62	73	64	
							2.500	2.643	2.470	2,862	1001		1,210	1,914	044	696 40	91 00	200		2.650	1 644	1 600	2.042	2.000					4.457			02	1.400		
		- 1		otal Renewa	rs													36 1,267											1,15//	1,955	2,105		1,192		
				OTAL														30 1,518							1 2 2 2 2		0.000	4 5 5 5 5							

19/03/2018 Copex SMRC Sewer 30 year program Jan 2018 Rev120318

Snowy Monaro Regional Council Financial Plans for Water Supply and Sewerage



Appendix D Water Supply FINMOD Outputs Case 3

Blank page

SMRC Water Supply: SMRC Water Case 3 WFP+Villages 50% grant

Operating Statement

State Stat																										
State Stat			2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	١	ı			ı	ı			ı				ı					ı	42
The continuation of the co	EXPENSES																									
mathematic material and the control of the control	Management Expenses	1706	1729	1748	1772	1795	1800	1805	1824	1829	1834	1840	1844	1858	1864	1866										122
The continuation of the co	Administration Engineering and Supervision	1029 677	1043	1056	1069	1083 712	1085	1089 716	723	1104	1107 728	1110 730	1113 732	1121 737	738	741								,		.62 .62
The continue of the continue o																										
State Stat	Operation and Maintenance Expenses	3585	3631	3676	3723	3766	3778	3788	3977	3986	4299	4305	4316	4499		4515			Ì		Ì				,	323
Signification with with with with with with with with	Operation Expenses	770	780	789	799	808	810	812	821	823	826	827	828	836		840			•		•	•			,	161
Later and the control of the control	Maintenance Expenses Energy Costs	301	305	308	313	317	318	319	322	323	324	326	326	329		331			•		•				•	141
The control of the co	Chemical Costs	482	488	493	200	505	206	202	512	514	515	516	517	520		523										34
The continent of the co	Purchase of Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	120	420	420	450	900		900										00
manifold state of the control of the	Danmerintin	2523	2624	2727	2836	2946	3047	3066	3156	3274	3381	3411	3400	3452												284
Supposition of the control of the co	System Assets	2398	2464	2554	2657	2742	2826	2906	2990	3093	3186	3236	3243	3298												999
Signation (a) (a) (b) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	Plant & Equipment	125	160	173	179	206	221	160	168	178	195	176	157	22												28
This continue is a continue in the continue in	!	ç	8	3	•	c	•	c	c	c	c	c	c	ē	0	ã	9	9	6							0
The continent of the co	Interest Expenses Other Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0		0 0	₂ 0	ŧ °	0	20	80							0
ESS contact and a contact and	TOTAL EXPENSES	7840	8004	8167	8330	8513	8625	8659	8929	8806	9515	9560	9563	9837												178
Column C																										
24. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.	REVENUES																									
and the standard stan	Rates & Service Availability Charges	2243	2366	2371	2381	2390	2397	2405	2435	2443	2450	2456	2467	2488	2497	2506										584
The control of the co	Residential New Beardantial	1602	1690	1693	1700	1707	1712	1718	1739	1745	1750	702	1762	7771	713	716										38
9.15 Sign 1.15 S		3	5	5	3	2	3	3		3	3		3		2	2										3
National column	User Charges	5757	6073	6087	6114	6135	6153	6173	6255	6274	6291	6311	6335	9390												36
correstation designation of the control of	Sales of Water: Residential Sales of Water: Non-Residential	3595	3792	3801	3818	2304	3842	3854 2319	3906	3917 2356	3928 2363	3941 2370	3955 2379	3991 2399												92
Supply of the proper state	Extra Charges	80	Ø	o	60	80	Ø	6	80	ø	ø	o	on	Ø	an	o	ø	an	o	o	ø	o	ø	Ø	ø	m
State State																										
215 2005 55655 5451 5550 5104 5104 5104 5104 5104 51	Interest Income Other Revenues	341	326	256 327	263 328	270 329	330	331	334	185 335	106 336	45 337	28 338	341	18 342	29	40	40 345	-	60	27 348					74
215 2055 5652 5651 5650 5600 5104 404e 3047 2046 45 45 45 2042 5745 41 40 46 58 36 3652 5651 5650 5104 404e 3047 2046 45 45 45 45 45 41 40 46 58 36 365 365 365 5148 404e 3047 2046 45 45 45 42 41 40 46 46 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38																										
ord Acquisition of Native 1.55	Grants	215	2055	5553	6552	5451	5550	5146	4046	3047	2046	£ 0	å o	2043	2042	# c	9	9 0	38	38	37	36	32	34	34	N C
Transition of the control of the con	Grants for Acquisition of Assets Pensioner Rebate Subsidy	35	2000	23	6500 52	51	2000 49	9100 48	4000	3000	46	- 4	- 64	43	42	- 1	0 04	- 4	39	- BE	37	38	35.0	2 %	> ¥	33 -
ore consistent of the consiste	Other Grants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
123 123	Contributions	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	125	123	123	123	123	123	125	123	123	123	123	123	123	125		123		23
Amplifications 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Developer Charges	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123				23
VYENUES 9012 11239 14726 15769 14706 14832 14455 13441 12415 11362 9327 9342 11417 11443 9467 9525 9525 9628 9625 9628 9625 9618 9673 9711 9723 1971 9723 1971 9723 1971 9723 172 9225 6569 7439 6193 9207 5795 4482 3327 1847 -234 -221 1580 1461 -473 -445 -424 -402 -386 -702 -787 -786 -743 -756 9000000000000000000000000000000000000	Developer Provided Assets Other Contributions	0 0	0 0	0 0	00	0 0	00	0 0		0 0	00			00			0 0		0 0		0 0			0 0		
THE STATE OF THE S	TAYAI DEVENIES	9012	11239	14726	15769	14706	14832	14455	13441	12415	11362	9327			1443	3487		222								20
ON CONTROL OF TAXABLE DESCRIPTION STORY OF THE TAXABLE DESCRIPTION STORY OF THE TAXABLE DESCRIPTION STORY OF THE TAXABLE DESCRIPTION STORY OF TAXABLE DESCRIPTION	ODEDATING DEGIL T	1172	3235	6229	7438	6193	6207	5795	4482	3327	1847	-234			1481	-473		424								28
93/00/2014 Videos Lo OVITI 6 6000	OPERATING RESULT liess Grants for Aca of	1012	1235	1059	938	793	707	969	482	327	-153	-234			-519	-473		424								.26
20.00.000 to 20.	4700.000	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000																							

SMRC Water Supply: SMRC Water Case 3 WFP+Villages 50% grant

Cashflow Statement

from Operating Activities 8008 we 341 see 345 se 225 123 s 1700 Operations 9012	PAYMENTS 1706 Operations (plus WC inc) 36-46 Interest Expenses 26 Other Expenses 0 Total Payments from Operations 5378	Net Cash from Operations 3634	Receipts Rec	CashFlow from Financing Activities Receipts New Lone Required 1 Payments 1	7.9 - 7.9 - 7.9 - 7.182 7.182	Ourrent Year Cash Cash & Investments @Year Start Cash & Investments @Year End 12/19	Capital Works Funding: 1178 Informal Funding for New Yorks (2000) 30.25 New Jours 0 Counts 0 Counts 160 Total Capital Works 4383
288 326 2055 123	1729 3693 20 0	5798	0 7948 -7948	0 8	-82 -82 -2232	-2233 11882 9649	2740 2837 0 2000 7578
8466 256 327 5553 123	1749 3738 14 0	9224	0 8349 -8349	0 8	86 88	789 9413 10202	756 1915 0 5500 8170
8503 263 328 6552 123	1772 3784 0 0 5556	10213	0 9377 -937	0 6	-89	747 9954 10700	722 2054 0 6500 9276
8533 270 329 5451 123	1795 3829 3 0 5627	9079	0 8222 -8222	0 5	7. -72 786	786 10439 11226	573 1944 0 5400 7917
8558 271 330 5550 123	1800 3840 0 0 5640	9192	0 8710 -8710	0 0	0 284	482 10952 11434	331 2675 0 5500 8506
266 266 331 5148 123	1805 3850 0 0 5855	8800	0 8651 -8651	0 0		148	529 2859 0 5100 8488
8696 240 334 4048 123	1824 4056 0 0 5880	7561	0 0 8629 -		0 901-	-1068 11027 9960	1878 2594 0 0 4000 8472
8726 185 335 3047 123	1829 4050 0 0 5880	6536	0 9084 9084 A	0 0	2548	9717	1734 1734 0 3000 8938
8750 8 106 336 2046 123	1834 4362 0 0 6196	5166	0 8741	0 0	3574	3575 6994 3419	1974 0 0 2000 8525
8778 8 45 337 45 45 123	1840 4372 4	3115	5147	0 0	2031	2032 3336 1304	3512 1491 0 0 5004
28 28 338 43 2 1123 2	1844 1 4382 4 0 0 6226 6	3116 4	0 3079 6		34 0	37 1272 1309	519 2416 2 0 0 2 2935 5
22 241 341 2043 21 123 11417 114	1858 11 28 28 0 6460 61	4957 48	0 6019 6019 -6		718 1:	-343 1277 934	834 2041 21 2000 21 5619 5
8916 86 18 342 3 2042 123 1	1864 18 4572 49 89 0 6525 69	4918 29	0 6475 15		1516	911 E	82 2 2049 15 1596 2000 5727 18
29 86 29 86 343 3 41 123 1 1 123 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1868 18 4583 45 84 0 0 6535 65	2952 28	0 1977 23 1977 - 23	0 9	08.	895 6 849 17	267 1 1566 21 0 0 1833 22
9978 90 40 344 3 40 123 1	1875 18 4594 46 78 0 0 6547 65	2978 30	0 2370 29 2370 -29		-82	525 1701 21 2227 21	125 2 2101 25 0 0 2226 27
9008 9034 40 51 345 346 40 39 123 123 9557 9592	1879 1885 4604 4614 73 69 0 0 6556 6568	3000 3024	0 0 2925 1979 2925 -1979		-83 -	-7 961 2172 2112 2165 3074	250 215 2531 1620 0 0 0 0 2781 1835
4 9060 1 60 6 347 9 38 3 123 92 9628	5 1890 4 4625 9 63 0 0	24 3051	245	· ·	-84 -86 -84 -86	1 509 2 2996 4 3508	5 789 0 1522 0 0 0 0 35 2311
9090 27 27 348 37 37 31 123	1895 4636 3 247 0 0	2847	266	·	4628	3422 3422 971	428 2 1554 2 4879 0 0 0
0 9122 7 17 17 34 7 36 3 123 8 9648	5 1900 5 4647 7 306 0 0	7 2794	4 4		8 1632 8 1632	1 21 2 948 1 968	20 4 1041 9 1953 0 0 1 3014
9148 7 16 350 3 35 3 123 3 9673	1906 7 4658 311 0 0	4 2798	0 0 6 3079 6 -3079		2 252 252 1	1 -30 8 945 8 915	146 1785 3 598 0 0
35176 277 351 351 351 341 3711	1911 3 4668 1 290 0 0	2842	0 0 1576		350	916 893 5 1809	140 1291 3 0 0 0
9205 9 352 34 123	1916 4678 269 0 0	2860	0 3956 -3956		-355 -1451	-1451 1765 313	2146 1666 0 0 3812
9228 14 353 33 123	1922 4688 248 0 0	2893	1925 1925	0 6	360	608 306 914	240 1541 0 0 1781

SMRC Water Supply: SMRC Water Case 3 WFP+Villages 50% grant

Statement of Financial Position

	01/1107	2010/19	2010/20	Aveva.		- Townson	Posterior -	Bon some	Stauran a			-						-				2			74.114.0
Cash and Investments Receivables	12179	9649 2332	10202	10700	11226	11434	11303	9960	7169	3419	1304	1309	934 2432	870	1744	2227	2165	3074	3508	971	968 2484	915 2491	1809 2498	313	914
Inventories	63	63	\$	94		92	65	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	49	49	49	99	89	89	89	89	69	69	69
Property, Plant & Equipment	56866	105204	110803	117321	122573	128215		139226	145020	150360	152076	151737	154287 1	157246 1	155717	154586						157877 15	155788	156049	154274
System Assets (1)	99117	104229	109846	116466	121640	127321	132902	138385	144231	149569	151336	15102E	153605 1	156593 1		153957	153386 1	151866 1	150811 15	157109 15	157853 15	157270 15	155180 1	155441	153667
Plant & Equipment	782	975	927	822	933	968 4		843	790	791	740			653	638									409	607
Other Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ASSETS	114466	117248	123407	130430	136214	142070	147509	151641	154649	156245	155852	155525	157719 1	160620 1	159973	159331	158697	158086 1	157466 16	161234 16	161982 16	161351 16	160163 1	158935	157767
LIABILITIES Bank Overdraft	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Creditors	134	135	135	136	136	136	136	138	139	139	140	140	141	141	142	142	143	143	144	144	144	145	145	146	146
Borrowings Provisions	349	259	167	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	2217	2083	1950	1819	1691	1564	0	7636 0	0	7163	6634	6112
TOTAL LIABILTIES	483	393	302	209	136	136	136	138	139	139	140	140	860	2358	2224	2092	1962	1834	1707	6298	7780	7846	7308	6779	6258
NET ASSETS COMMITTED	113983	113983 116855	123106	130221	136078	141934	147373	151503	154510	156106	155712	155385	156860 1	158262 1	157748 1	157239	156734	156251 1	155758 15	154936 15	154202 15	153505 15	152855 1	152155	151509
EQUITY Accumulated Operating Result Asset Revaluation Reserve	96908	97780	101954	106905	110491	114003 31602	35203	118646 39057	119080	118023	114910 52232	111887	110738 1	109518 1	72591	78070	83644	89337	94775 9	91761 8	88736 8 107273 11	85786 8 113740 12	82951	80172	7749C
TOTAL EQUITY	113983	116856	123107	130222	136079	141935	147373	151503	154510	156107	155714	155386	156860 1	158262 1	157748	157239	156734	156251 14	155758 15	154936 15	154202 15	153505 15	152855 1	152155	151509
(1) Notes to System Assets. Current Replacement Cost Less: Accumulated Depreciation Written Down Current Cost	205470 106353 99117	210210 105980 104229	216465 106619 109846	223688 107222 116466	229660 108020 121640	235491 108171 127321	241120 108217 132902	246998 108613 138385	254202 109972 144231	260753 111184 149569	264265 112928 151336	264784 2 113755 151028	268617 2 115012 1 153605 1	271796 2 115206 1 156593 1	272066 116987 155079	272191 118234 153957	272441 2 119055 1 153386 1	272656 2: 120790 11	27344£ 28 122634 12 150811 18	281673 28 124564 12 157109 15	283992 28 12614C 12 157853 15	284140 28 126870 12 157270 15	284280 2 129100 1 155180 1	286426 130985 155441	286666 132999 153667

S	SMRC Water Supply: SMRC Water Case 3 WFP+Villages 50% grant	Wai	ter	Sup	þ	SI	IRC	Wa	ter (Sase	3 4	ΝFΡ	Ξ	lage	3s 5	%0	gran	¥			FINMOD	FINMOD			
						_	Perfo	rmar	Performance Indicators	dicat	ors			ı			ı				V	202			
	2017/18	2018/19	9 2019/20	20 2020/21	121 2021/22	22 2022/23	3 2023/24	4 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2030/31	2031/32	2032/33 2	2033/34 20	2034/35 2035/36	5/36 2036/37	137 2037/38	38 2038/39	39 2039/40	0 2040/41	2041/42	
Typical Residential Bills	705	740		740 7	740 74	740 740	.0 740	0 740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740 7	740 7	740 74	740 740	740	
Average Residential Bills (2017/18\$)	675		709 7	7 807	710 71	710 711	1 711	1 712	712	712	712	713	713	713	713	714	714	714	714	715 7	715 7	716 7	716 716	716	
Mgmnt Cost / Assessment (2017/18\$)	198	200		202 2	203 20	206 206	6 205	5 205	206	206	205	206	206	206	206	206	206	206	206	206 2	206 2	206 20	206 206	206	
OMA Cost per Assessment (2017/185)	613	620		625 6	631 63	637 637	7 637	7 637	638	637	637	637	637	637	637	289	637	637	637	637 6	638 6	638 67	638 638	638	
Operating Sales Margin (%)	8,19	10.80		9.12 7.	7.50 5.82	82 4.81	4.73	3 2.63	1.55	-2.80	-3.00	-2.68	4.41	4.75	4.43	4.29	1.4	4.02	-4.00	-5.02 -5.	-5.16 -5	-5.08 -4.95	-5.10	-5.05	
Economic Real Rate of Return (%)	0.70	0.92		0.74 0.	0.58 0.43	43 0.34	4 0.32	2 0.17	0.10	-0.17	-0.18	-0.16	-0.27	-0.28	-0.27	-0.26	-0.25	-0.25	-0.2€ -0	-0.31 -0.	0.31 0	-0.31 -0.31	11 -0.32	-0.32	Par .
Debt Service Ratio	0.01	0.01		0.01 0.	0.01 0.01	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05 0.	0.07 0	0.07 0.07	90:00	90.0	
Debt/Equity Ratio	0.00	0.00		0.00 0.	0.00 0.00	00:00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04 0.	0.05	0.05 0.05	5 0.04	0.04	
Interest Cover	39.92	64.30	30 75.20		0.00 292.67	92.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-13.87	-4.81	-4.67	-4.70	-4.78	-4.82	-5.08 -1	-1.84 -1.	-1.571	-1.52 -1.56	1.81	-1.93	
Return on capital (%)	0.91	1.11		1.08 1.	1.08 0.96	96 0.95	5 0.95	5 0.74	0.56	0.16	-0.15	-0.14	0.08	0.02	-0.24	-0.23	-0.22	-0.21	-0.20	-0.28 -0.	0.30	-0.29 -0.28	.8 -0.31	-0.30	
Cash and Investments (2017/185'000)	12179	9650	50 10203	10701	11227	27 11434	4 11304	9961	7169	3420	1305	1310	934	870	1744	2227	2165	3074 3	3508	971 9	968 8	915 1809	313	914	_
Debt outstanding (2017/185'000)	349		259 10	167	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	718	2217	2083	1950	1819	1691	1564 6	6154 76	7636 77	7701 7163	13 6634	6112	
Net Debt (2017/18\$'000)	0		0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	1347	336	0	0	0	0	5183 66	9999	6786 5354	4 6321	5198	

Snowy Monaro Regional Council Financial Plans for Water Supply and Sewerage



Appendix E Sewerage FINMOD Outputs Case 2

Blank page

SMRC Sewerage : SMRC Sewerage Case 2 - \$7M grant

Operating Statement

The communication of the commu	This continue was a		2017/18 2018/19 2019/20 2020/21	18/19 2	019/20 2t	_	2021/22 2022/23	- 1	2023/24 2024/25	4/25 2025/26	5/26 2026/27	727 2027/28	28 2028/29	2029/30	0 2030/31	11 2031/32	2032/33	2033/34	2034/35	2035/36	2036/37	2037/38	2038/39 2	2039/40	2040/41	2041/42
This continue with the conti	1	XPENSES																								
1	1	lanagement Expenses	1123	1153	1156	1181		. 88		,		7-	,	,,		-		-	7-	1225	1232	1235	1238	1241	1244	1247
1	1	Administration Engineering and Supervision	322	331	332	339	341													874	876 356	878 357	358	359	360	886 361
This continue is a continue	1		5808	410#	4502	4300		`	Ì			•			·		Ì	`		7486	4503	454	4607	26	54.5	AERA
This continue is a continue in the continue is a continue in the continue is a continue in the continue is a continue in the continue in the continue is a continue in the continue in the continue in the continue is a continue in the con	18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	peration and Maintenance Expenses	4000	201	4507	4200													2	1400	4005	-	405)	1000	4005	5
1	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Operation Expenses	1630	1675	1680	1717					, ,						. ,	. ,	1790	1796	1801	1806	1811	1816	1822	1827
14. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.	14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Maintenance Expenses	460	482	483	493											,		508	500	510	511	513	513	F15	515
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	1	Chemical Costs	158	162	162	165													165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
This can be compared by the	14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	preciation	3027	3124	3199	3309		.,		-,	-,	.,				.,		- 7	3486	3503	3507	3513	3515	3517	3524	3526
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	System Assets	2859	2940	3012	3075				,,,	.,	.,			.,			.,,	3358	3368	3377	3383	3385	3388	3395	3396
14. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	14. 1	Plant & Equipment	168	184	188	234													128	135	129	129	129	129	129	129
131 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	erest Expenses	28	44	30	108	173	274											295	285	251	217	186	152	121	96
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	This This	her Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0											0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 11	7115 7717 7717 7717 7717 7717 7717 7717	OTAL EXPENSES	8291	8516	8593	8888		46	-				-			-	-	-	9482	9505	9491	9478	9465	9448	9441	9432
This continue with the conti	10.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1	EVENUES																								
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	des & Service Availability Charges	7115	7512	7901	9608			-								-		8494	8524	8555	8581	8612	8636	9998	8697
10. 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	100 110 110 110 120	Doctor	RODE	6432	R785	6033													7273	7200	7328	7348	7274	7304	7420	7447
14. 11. 11. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12	143 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Non-Residential	1024	1080	1136	1164													1221	1225	1230	1233	1238	1241	1246	1250
151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151	14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15	ade Waste Charges	106	11	117	120	120	121	122				,							126	127	127	127	128	129	129
34 196 101 45 45 25 24 24 54 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154	344 198 101 45 25 25 24 25 25 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	her Sales and Charges tra Charges	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	2 0	0 4	0 4											0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	2 0	0 40	0 4
151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151	1551 2022 2056 1551 6 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154	erest Income	334	198	101	45	25	24	24	23	23								2	60	24	23	98	28	8	33
1563 2002 2006 1564 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156	1563 2002 2006 1560 1560 1560 1560 1560 1560 1560 1	ner Revenues	151	151	151	154	154	154	154	154	154	`	`	-	,				154	154	20	154	155	154	155	154
1502 2000 2000 1500	1500 1500	nts	1553	2052	2050	1551	90	49	48	47	46								37	37	36	38	35	34	33	32
127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127	127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127	trants for Acquisition of Assets	1500	2000	2000	1500	0 9	0 0	0 9	o (0 9								0 5	0 5	0 %	0 %	0 20	0 7	0 %	0 6
127 127 127 128 129 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127	127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127	Pensioner Rebate Subsidy Other Grants	20	y 0	g 0	0	g 0	ņ o	p 0	è 0	p 0								è O	è o	90	g 0	90	ţ 0	30	y 0
127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127	127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127													,		,				,			1	1		
127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127	127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127	ontributions	177	171	171	183	121	17.1	171											171	171	171	171	177	171	171
9394 10155 10451 10154 8807 8633 8662 8689 8774 8772 8771 8800 8855 8881 8909 8943 8963 8990 9028 9059 9169 9147 1103 1639 1482 756 419 576 773 7743 7751 803 7753 684 6550 558 559 559 559 559 559 559 559 559 559	9394 10156 10451 10154 8807 8832 8882 8714 8742 8771 8800 8835 8881 8909 8943 8963 8990 9028 9050 9065 9109 9147 1103 1639 1858 1256 419 -514 -619 -576 -773 -7743 -7761 -803 -7753 -684 -650 -623 -586 -519 -515 -484 -422 -330 -339 -294 -397 -361 -142 -243 -419 -514 -619 -576 -773 -7743 -7761 -803 -7763 -684 -650 -623 -586 -519 -515 -464 -422 -330 -339 -294	Developer Charges	127	127	127	185	127	127	127											127	127	127	127	127	127	127
9394 10155 10451 10154 8807 8633 8862 8689 8714 8742 8771 8800 8830 8865 8881 8909 8943 8963 8990 9028 9050 9065 9109 9147 1103 1639 1639 1858 1256 419 514 619 676 7731 7743 7761 803 7763 684 650 623 568 519 515 464 428 380 339 234 397 397 351 142 243 419 514 619 676 7731 7743 7761 803 7763 684 650 623 568 519 515 464 428 380 339 234	9394 10155 10451 10154 8807 8833 8862 8859 8714 8742 8771 8800 8850 8865 8881 8909 8943 8963 8990 9028 9090 9040 9147 1103 1639 1858 1256 419 -514 -619 -676 -731 -743 -761 -803 -7763 -684 -650 -623 -568 -519 -515 -464 -428 -380 -339 -294 -397 -361 -142 -243 -419 -514 -619 -676 -731 -743 -761 -803 -7763 -684 -650 -623 -568 -519 -515 -464 -428 -380 -339 -294	Other Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0												0	0	0	0	0	0
1103 1639 1858 1256 -419 -514 -619 -676 -731 -743 -761 -803 -763 -684 -650 -623 -568 -519 -515 -464 -428 -380 -339 -294	1103 1639 1858 1256 419 -514 619 -676 -731 -743 -761 -803 -763 -684 -650 -623 -588 -519 -515 -464 428 -380 -339 -294 -397 -361 -142 -243 419 -514 -619 -676 -731 -743 -761 -803 -763 -684 -650 -623 -568 -519 -515 -464 -428 -380 -339 -294	OTAL REVENUES	9394	10155		10154		-	~				-	-	-	-	~	~	8963		9028	9050	9085	9109	9147	9183
-397 -361 -142 -243 -419 -514 -619 -676 -731 -743 -761 -803 -763 -684 -650 -623 -568 -519 -515 -464 -428 -380 -339 -294	-397 -361 -142 -243 -419 -514 -519 -575 -773 -773 -684 -650 -623 -568 -519 -515 -464 -428 -380 -339 -294	PERATING RESULT	1103	1639	1858	1256													-519		-484	-428	-380	-339	-294	-249
		FERATING RESULT (less Grants for Acq of sets)	-397	-361	-142	-243													-519		-464	-428	-380	-339	-294	-249

SMRC Sewerage : SMRC Sewerage Case 2 - \$7M grant

Cashflow Statement

Cashflow From Operating Activities Receints	Rates and Charges Interest Income Other Revenues	Grants	Total Receipts from Operations	Payments Management	Operations (plus WC Inc)	Interest Expenses Other Expenses	Total Payments from Operations	Net Cash from Operations	Cashflow from Capital Activities	Receipts	Payments	Acquisition of Assets	Net Cash from Capital Activities	CashFlow from Financing Activities Receipts	New Loans Required	Payments Principal Loan Payments	Not Cash from Financing Activities	TOTAL NET CASH		Current real Cash Cash & Investments @Year Start	Cash & Investments @Year End	Capital Works Funding:	Internal Funding for New Works (\$'000)	New Loans	Grants	Total Capital Works	
	334	1553	9394	1123	4158	80	5339	4055			0	9159	-9159		0	484	484	-5588	90	15309	9721		4325	0	1500	8333	
	7627 198 151	2052	10155	1153	4270	‡ °	5467	4688			0	8483	-8483		0	352	-352	-4147	,	9484	5337		3658	0	2000	8274	
	101	2050	10451	1156	4282	0 0	5469	4982			>	7297	-7297		0	355	-355	-2670	0	5206	2537		3041	0	2000	7220	
	8220 45	1551	10154	1181	4428	9 0	5717	4437		(0	7784	-7784		2321	437	1884	-1463	4	2475	1011		411	2321	1500	7094	
	8251 25 154	50	8607	1185	4389	0	5747	2860			0	4762	-4762		2174	268	1906	ın		987	991		238	2174	0	4394	
	8279 24 154	49	8633	1188	4402	0	5864	2768		(>	5536	-5536		3005	257	2748	-20	ć	270	947		383	3005	0	5026	
	8308 24 154	48	8662	1191	4415	000	2956	2706			•	4596	4596		2328	338	1990	100	e e	924	1024		484	2328	0	4022	
	8339 23	47	8689	1194	4428	, 1	9669	2694		c	>	3562	-3562		1178	384	794	-74	ř	986	925		462	1178	0	3054	
	8365 21 154	46	8714	1197	4441	- 0	0509	2664			0	3825	-3825		1641	445	1197	35	ě	35 902	937		431	1641	0	3417	
	8394 22 154	45	8742	1199	4453	0	0909	2692			>	2496	-2496		320	463	-143	¥	i	914	896		1190	320	0	2196	
	8424 22 154	4 5	8771	1204	4466	p 0	6115	2655			-	4017	4017		1953	535	1418	99	ŝ	944	1001		92	1953	0	3326	
	8454 22 154	43	8800	1206	4479	504	6175	2626		c	>	3924	-3924		1982	608	1373	75	ř	976	1051		96	1982	0	3161	
	8480 27	42	8830	1210	4492	0	6157	2674			0	1663	-1663		0	617	-617	394	3	1025	1419		251	0	0	1518	
	8514 30 154	41	8865	1213	4505	- 0	6139	2726			-	2027	-2027		0	627	-627	73	ŝ	1385	1457		298	0	0	1882	
	8542 18	40	8881	1217	4517	000	6119	2762		c	5	2866	-2866		0	635	-635	-739	ç	1422	683		100	7707	0	2722	
	8571 18 154	39	8909	1219	4531	900	6113	2796			0	2091	-2091		276	655	-378	326	600	975	992		403	276	0	1824	
	22 154	38	8943		4543			2849				1936			0	662	-662	251	ě	196	1219		104				
	21 E		-		4555			2888 2			>	2304 2			0		699-	85		1189			117				
	3655 B 18		-		4568 4			2908 2			-	2924 1			222		-123	-138		7701			719				
	24 B		-		4582 4			2963 3			>	1705 2			0		-710	548		916 1				0 0			
	21 8 21 154		-		4594 4			3004 3			-	2533 1			0		-721	-250		1428 1			437				
	26 26 154		-		4608 4			3054 3			0	1856 2			0		-729	469		1150 1			125				
	26 87 26 154 1		-		4620 46			3096 31			0	2376 17			0		742	7.		1579 15				0			
	34 88		-		4633 46			3149 31			5	1794 22			0		646 -5	708 4		708 4 1519 21			493 1				
	39 154	32	83	47	4645	0	87	3196			5	2231	31		0	80	258	406	5	40e 2173	19		132	g =	0	2087	

SMRC Sewerage : SMRC Sewerage Case 2 - \$7M grant

Statement of Financial Position

	2011/10	61/0107	02/6102	2/02/02	77/1707	6066/63	20000	2024120	20000	20202	2021120	20202	202333	20000	201100	200200	#00000	200000	201000	200001	2001100	60,000	04/0001		74.11.40
Cash and Investments Receivables	9721	5337	2537	1011	991	2853	1024	925	937	968	1001	1051	1419	1457	683	992	1219	1104	939	1464	1178	1618	3000	3008	3016
Inventories	36	8	36	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	36	36	36	36	36	32	36	36	37	37	37	37	38
Property, Plant & Equipment	83122	88455	92526	96976	98355	100506	101675	101766	102093	101056	101555	101957	100087	98605	97967	96544	94970	93773	93176	91361	90367	88694	87535	85794	84484
System Assets (1) Plant & Equipment	82018	1101	91562	95760	97266	99520	100701	100743	101259	100251	100804	101245	99420	97956	97329	95922	94357	93159	92571	90755	89760	88087	86932	85187	8387E 607
Other Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ASSETS	95636	96593	97873	100863	102227	104343	105598	105598	105947	104948	105492	105950	104456	103024	101617	100512	99172	97868	97117	95835	94564	93339	92132	91067	90118
LIABILITIES Benk Overdraft Benk Overdraft Benk Overdraft Bertrewings Provisions	0 59 1248	0 865 0	0 60 489 0	0 61 2361	62 4210 0	0 62 6855 0	0 62 8678 0	0 62 9261	0 62 10231 0	0 62 9839 0	0 62 11017 0	0 12122 0	62 11209 0	0 62 10309 0	0 62 9423 0	0 62 8814 0	63 7937	63 7075 0	0 63 0 0	0 5904 0	64 5039 0	0 64 4187 0	0 64 3343 0	0 65 2615 0	0 65 1993
TOTAL LIABILTIES	1307	925	549	2423	4272	6917	8740	9323	10294	9902	11080	12184	11272	10371	9485	8877	8000	7138	6843	5968	5103	4251	3407	2680	2058
NET ASSETS COMMITTED	94329	95668	97324	98440	97956	97425	96857	96275	95653	95046	94413	93765	93185	92653	92132	91635	91172	90730	90275	89867	89461	89088	88725	88387	88060
EQUITY Accumulated Operating Result Asset Revaluation Reserve	92462	91846	91464	90489	10092	85207 12218	82510	79822	77144	74519	71941	69383	66927 26257	64811 28042	62385 29746	60240 31395	58203 32969	56265 34465	5437£ 35897	52588 37279	50878 38583	49257 39831	47716	46258 42128	44881
TOTAL EQUITY	94329	95668	97324	98440	97956	97425	96857	96275	95653	95046	94413	93765	93185	92653	92132	91635	91172	90730	90275	89867	89461	89088	88725	88387	88060
(I) Notes to System Assets. Current Repaircement Cost Less: Accumulated Depreciation Written Down Current Cost	148436 66418 82018	154094 66740 87353	159135 67573 91562	163546 67786 95760	166184 68917 97266	169967 70447 99520	173151 72450 100701	174513 73770 100743	176344 75085 101259	177933 77682 100251	180525 79721 100804	181919 80674 101245	182170 82750 99420	182468 84512 97956	182568 85239 97329	182971 87050 95922	183075 88718 94357	183192 90032 93159	183911 91340 92571	184553 93798 90755	18499C 95229 89760	185115 97028 88087	185231 98299 86932	185724 100537 85187	185856 101978 83878

Snowy Monaro Regional Council Financial Plans for Water Supply and Sewerage



Appendix F Pricing Input Data

	Residential	ential	Non Residential	ential	Residential	Non Residential
				Average		
		Average Consumption		Consumption	Total Consumption	Total Consumption
Service Connection Size	Assessments	(kL/Assessment)	Assessments	(kL/Assessment)	(kt)	(kL)
Vacant Lots	278	0	3	0	175	0
20	5,934	175	641	1,620	1,038,300	141,387
25	588	140	139	591	82,177	48,722
32	51	233	35	339	11,874	28,162
40	301	164	51	296	49,313	60,602
50	125	117	64	229	14,673	181,992
92	0		2	0	0	0
80	54	109	19	309	5,864	00,700
100	4	491	18	109	1,965	212,437
Snowy only 150mm	9	534	2	1,603	3,205	24,390
Snowy only other						
8,315	7,341		974		1,207,371	758,392

Number of sewage assessments according to water connection size.	assessments accor	rding to water co	nnection size.
Service Connection Size	Non-Residential Average Consum Sewerage Assessments (kL/Assessment)	Average Consumption (kL/Assessment)	Total Consumption (kL)
Vacant	0	0	0
20	449	209	93,801
25	95	326	31,014
32	31	883	27,378
40	45	1,333	986'65
50	49	2,434	119,283
80	18	3,031	54,561
100 and above	17	7,439	126,461
	704		512,484
		-	

Water Pricing and Billing Policy



Title of Policy	SMRC	Water Pricing and Billing	Policy	
Responsible Department	Operation Infrastro		Document Register ID	ECM
Policy Owner	Group M Wastewa	lanager Water and ater	Review Date	Date [document date1]
Date of Council Meeting	Date App	proved	Resolution Number	Number
Legislation, Australian Standards, Code of Practice	a) b) c) d) e) Note: Th	Water Supply, Sewerag	et 2000 neral) Regulation 20 nent of Water Supp se and Trade Waste	ly and Sewerage Guidelines
Aim				istomers to balance the and promote efficient use of

1 Purpose

To implement Best-Practice water pricing tariff that is a cost-reflective two part tariff and involves pay-for-use pricing which complies with NSW Best Practice Management of Water Supply and Sewerage Framework encompassing IPART's 1996 Pricing Principles for Local Water Utilities, the COAG Strategic Framework for Water Reform and National Competition Policy.

To encourage all customers to use water efficiently and conserve water thereby resulting in reduced water bills and reduced impact on the environment.

To introduce appropriate pricing that reflects the cost of providing the service and to raise the annual income required for the long term financial sustainability of the water supply and sewerage business including investments in new and replacement infrastructure.

2 Policy Details

2.1Water Pricing and Tariffs

Water pricing shall comprise of a two part tariff that meets Best Practice guidelines. The two part tariff consists of the following charges:

- a) Annual Access Charge and
- b) Usage Charge A single step Charge per kL for annual water consumption.

[document type].[document Issue Date: DRAFT [document	Revision Date:	Page 1 of 6
---	----------------	-------------

SMRC - [proposal]

c) The Access and Usage charge shall be as stated in the annual revenue policy

In accordance with the Best Practice Pricing requirements, Residential and Non-Residential tariffs will be set as described in detail below:

2.1.1 Residential Customer's Water Tariff

Access Charge - The Annual Access Charge for residential customers will be a flat annual charge as set in the Revenue Policy for that particular year.

Usage Charge - The usage charge for residential customers shall be a single step charge. The charge per kL will be the charge as set in the Revenue Policy for that particular year.

2.1.2 Non-Residential Customer's Water Tariff

Access Charge - The Access Charge for non-residential customers will be based on the diameter of connection. In accordance with Best-Practice Pricing Guidelines, the Access Charge for non-residential properties shall be proportional to the square of the size of the water supply service connection and meter size. The annual charge will be the charge as set in the Revenue Policy for that particular year. The charge is determined by the following formula:

$$AC = AC20 \times D^2 / 400$$

Where:

AC = Customer's Annual Access Charge (\$)

AC20 = Annual Access Charge for a 20mm diameter water supply service connection

D = Diameter of customer's water supply service connection (mm)

Usage Charge - The usage charge for residential customers shall be a single step charge. The charge per kL will be the charge as set in the Revenue Policy for that particular year.

2.1.3 Large Non-Residential Customer's Water Usage Charge

Large Non-Residential Customer's Water Usage Charge

For this purpose, large non-residential customers are defined as customers that:

- Are stand-alone water customers (ie, not customers that share a connection with other customers), and
- Have annualised water consumption greater than 7.3ML (ie, water consumption greater than 20kL per day on average).

These customers may opt to enter into an agreement for setting the pricing and supply of water with Council which will be a win win for both the customer and the community. The pricing path shall be agreed upon prior to the first billing cycle for that financial year.

[document type].[document Is	Issue Date: DRAFT [document	Revision Date:	Page 2 of 6
------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-------------

SMRC - [proposal]

2.2Residential and non-residential strata, flats, dual occupancies and vacant properties.

Each Strata Title, Flat, Dual occupancy and vacant property shall be treated as a single assessment with a 20mm service connection and will be charged Access Charges.

Pursuant to S552 of the Local Government Act, all properties located within 225m of a water supply service shall be charged vacant Access Charges.

The annual charge that will apply will be the charge as set in the annual fees and charges in the Operational Plan for that particular year

2.3 Water Accounts / Water Billing

Water meters are read tri-annually in October, February and June of the financial year. Accounts are issued for the usage between readings. Each account will be calculated on the number of kilolitres passing through the relevant property's water meter. The charge per kL (1000 litres) is subject to annual review and is set in the Annual Revenue Policy.

The Access Charge will be proportionally charged over the 3 billing periods. The Access charge is also subject to annual review and is set in the Annual Revenue Policy

2.4 Water Accounts Applicable to Strata Properties

The charging of strata properties shall be as follows:

- a) Reading of Main Meter/Parent meter only When a group of strata units, flats, or dual occupancies are served by only one water meter, Council will read the main meter only and all water that passes through this meter shall be billed to the Body Corporate / Owner along with the Access Charges for each strata unit. It is the responsibility of the Body Corporate to apportion the charges between the units.
- b) Reading of Main Meter/Parent Meter and Individual Meters If unit owners wish to be billed individually an application in writing shall be made to Council. This request must be approved both by Council and the owners of the Body Corporate.
- c) In this instance, the main meter and the individual meters will be read by Council. The sum of the consumption for the individual meters will be deducted from the main meter reading and the difference shall be charged to the Body Corporate. In this instance the Access Charge shall apply to the main meter and the individual meters.
- d) If it can be shown that there is no consumption in the main meter, then the main meter will not be charged Access Charges.

2.5 Payments of Accounts and Interest Charges

Accounts must be paid on or before the due date or interest shall apply on overdue accounts. Recovery action in relation to overdue/outstanding accounts may result in the in the installation of a flow restrictor.

[document type].[document	Issue Date: DRAFT [document	Revision Date:	Page 3 of 6

SMRC - [proposal]

2.6 Hardship Relief

Requests for assistance by ratepayers citing hardship shall be made in writing to the Council.

2.7 Pensioner Rebates / Donations

Other than the subsidy payable by the Department of Local Government, no other financial assistance shall be given to pensioners.

Water charges exemptions or reduction of charges shall not apply and any requests for a reduction of charges (eg. Patients on dialysis machines), shall be made to Council in writing and treated as a donation which will be reviewed annually.

2.8 Broken Meters / Non Recording meters

In the event of a water meter not operating or being broken at the time of reading, the charge for consumption will be calculated as follows:

a) On the average pro-rata consumption for the previous three years for the relevant billing period eg. October, June or February readings.

2.9 Water loss due to circumstances beyond owners control

In situations where excessive water consumption has been incurred due to circumstances beyond the owner's control, such as broken pipes etc, Council will consider adjusting accounts on the following basis:

- a) The applicant lodges a written request detailing the circumstances
- Evidence is provided in writing from a registered plumber that the problem has been or will be rectified
- c) Such adjustments will be on a "once only" basis
- d) Authority to be delegated to the General Manager to authorise such adjustments

The above mentioned refund will be applicable to pensioners and patients on dialysis machines ONLY. All other customers to be responsible for any leaks on the consumer's side of the meter.

NOTE: Under S637 of the Local Government Act, a person who wilfully or negligently wastes or misuses water from a public water supply is guilty of an offence and may be fined unless he/she is able to prove that the waste was not within his/her knowledge.

2.10 Water meter tests

Consumers concerned that they have been charged for excessive consumption will be encouraged to test for leaks before requesting a water meter test. Such a water meter test is carried out on payment of the prescribed fee and is fully refundable if a meter is found to register at a level of inaccuracy of 3% or more. The water account will be adjusted accordingly. The prescribed fee is in Council's Fees and Charges

[document type].[document lss	ssue Date: DRAFT [document	Revision Date:	Page 4 of 6
-------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------	-------------

SMRC - [proposal]

2.11 Downsizing of water connections and replacement of meters

To avoid high cost of annual access charges, customers may choose to downsize the water connection size, if there is no hydraulic requirement for a larger diameter connection. Application for downsizing shall be made to Council in writing. The application must include a certification from a hydraulic engineer that the downsizing will not affect the hydraulic capacity required by the customer including any fire-fighting capabilities if required for the property. Council will proceed with the changes to the connection on receipt of payment of the prescribed fee.

2.12 Additional water meter readings

Additional Meter Readings may be carried out as follows:

- a) Application for meter readings upon sale of property shall be made to Council on Councils application form for the issuance of a final account. Note: verification of
- b) The existing meter is required prior to payment of the fees. A fee is charged in accordance with Council's Fees and Charges.
- c) Any extraordinary meter readings for any other purpose will also incur the same fee even if a final bill is not required.

2.13 Education

Whenever suitable, information shall accompany water accounts that will clearly explain Council's water charging policy and provide suggestions to assist people to conserve water. This information will also be available on Councils website.

3 Version history and authorisation

Date Published	Version	Detail reason for issue or amendments	Author/ Document Owner
MM YYYY	0	[Adopted Version]	
MM YYYY	1	Revision Adopted	

- 4 Replaces Policy Number
- 5 Related Policy and Procedures
- 6 Department Responsible

Operations and Infrastructure - Water and Sewer Services

7 Review Date

<mark>April 20</mark>21

[document type].[document	Issue Date: DRAFT [document	Revision Date:	Page 5 of 6

SMRC – [proposal]

Documentation

List the name and document reference number of any other document referred to in this document, including any related policies and procedures

250.2016.#.1 Name of Document here

250.2016.#.1 Name of Document here

Variation

Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy and should be reviewed periodically to ensure it is relevant and appropriate.

[document type].[document	Issue Date: DRAFT [document	Revision Date:	Page 6 of 6
---------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-------------

Sewerage Pricing and Billing Policy



Title of Policy	SMRC Sewerage Pricing and Billing Policy			
Responsible Department	Technical Services and Operations	Document Register ID	ECM	
Policy Owner	Group Manager Water and Wastewater	Review Date	Date	
Date of Council Meeting	Date Approved	Resolution Number	Number	
Legislation, Australian Standards, Code of Practice	 a) Local Government Act 1993 b) Water Management Act 2000 c) Local Government (General) Regulation 2005 d) Best Practice Management Guidelines e) Water, Sewer and Trade Waste Pricing Guidelines Note: The most recent edition of the above documents shall apply to the policy 			
Aim	To provide appropriate pricing signals that enable customers to balance the benefits and costs of using the sewerage services and promote efficient use of resources.			

1 Purpose

To implement Best-Practice sewerage pricing tariff that is a cost-reflective uniform sewerage bill per residential property and an appropriate sewerage and liquid trade waste pricing for non-residential customers which complies with IPART's 1996 Pricing Principles for Local Water Utilities, the COAG Strategic Framework for Water Reform and National Competition Policy.

To introduce appropriate pricing that reflects the cost of providing the service and to raise the annual income required for the long term financial sustainability of the water supply and sewerage business, including investments in new and replacement infrastructure

2 Policy Details

2.1 Sewer Pricing and Tariffs

To comply with Best Practice Pricing, Residential and Non-Residential tariffs will be different and is described in detail as follows:

2.1.1 Residential Customer's Sewer Tariff

The sewer tariff for residential properties will be a uniform sewerage charge per residential property. The IPART Pricing Principles indicate that pay-for-use sewerage pricing for residential customers was not warranted due to lack of net benefits from such charging. In particular, the cost of sewerage collection and transfer is largely driven by hydraulic capacity which is dependent on wet weather flow and the cost of sewage treatment is driven by biological and suspended solids load which relate to the population served.

[document type].[document	Issue Date: DRAFT [document	Revision Date:	Page 1 of 5
---------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-------------

SMRC - [proposal]

2.1.1 Non-Residential Customer's Sewer Tariff

The sewer tariff for non-residential properties shall be based on a cost reflective two part tariff with an access charge and a uniform sewerage usage charge per kL of water consumption adjusted by the discharge factor.

Access Charge - The Access Charge for non-residential customers will be based on the diameter of water supply connection. In accordance with Best-Practice Pricing Guidelines, the Access Charge for non-residential properties shall be proportional to the square of the size of the water supply service connection. The annual charge will be the charge as set in the Revenue Policy for that particular year.

The charge is determined by the following formula:

 $AC = AC20 \times D^2/400$

Where:

AC = Customer's Annual Access Charge (\$)

AC20 = Annual Access Charge for a 20mm diameter water supply service connection

D = Diameter of customer's water supply service connection (mm)

Usage Charge -

The usage charge for non-residential customers is estimated using the customer's total water consumption multiplied by the sewer discharge factor.

Those properties with sewer meters will be charged the total volume recorded in the sewer meter as the total volume discharged into the sewage system is the volume recorded in the sewer meter.

The discharge factor applicable to water consumption data shall be as follows:

a) 0.6 for all diameters

The charge per kL will be the charge as set in the annual fees and charges in the Revenue Policy for that particular year.

2.1.2 Residential and Non-residential Strata, Flats, Dual Occupancies and vacant properties.

Residential and non-residential - Each Strata Title, Flat, Dual Occupancy and Vacant Land shall be treated as a single assessment with a 20mm service connection and will be charged Access Charges.

Pursuant to S552 of the Local Government Act, all properties located less than 75m of a Council sewer and is within the catchments served by the drainage works shall be charged vacant Access Charges. Any land from which the sewage cannot be discharged into any sewer of the Council will not be charged for sewer.

The annual charge that will apply will be the charge as set in the annual fees and charges in the Revenue Policy for that particular year

2.2 Liquid Trade Waste Pricing and Tariffs

Liquid Trade Waste charges shall apply to non-residential properties in accordance with the Liquid Trade Waste Policy.

The charges for liquid trade waste shall be as set in the annual fees and charges in the Revenue Policy for that particular year.

[document type].[document	Issue Date: DRAFT [document	Revision Date:	Page 2 of 5

SMRC - [proposal]

2.3 Sewer Accounts / Sewer Billing

The sewer accounts shall be sent out along with the water account in the one bill where applicable

The sewer billing for residential shall be the annual flat rate charged pro-rata for the billing period.

Non-residential customers shall be charged an access charge relative to the diameter of water connection charged proportionally over the 3 billing periods. The usage charge per kL for non-residential properties without a sewer meter shall be based on the water meter readings adjusted by the discharge factor applicable to the diameter of connection.

The usage charge for those properties with sewer meters shall be the total kL as indicated in the sewer meter readings. The charge per kL shall apply without adjustments for discharge factors.

2.4 Sewer Accounts Applicable to Non Residential Strata Properties

The charging of non-residential strata properties shall be as follows:

- a) Reading of Main Meter/Parent meter only When a group of strata units, flats, dual or occupancies are served by only one water meter, Council will read the main meter only and all water that passes through this meter shall be billed to the Body Corporate / Owner along with the Access Charges for each strata unit. It is the responsibility of the Body Corporate to apportion the charges between the units.
- b) Reading of Main Meter/Parent Meter and Individual Meters—If unit owners wish to be billed individually an application in writing shall be made to Council. This request must be approved both by Council and the owners of the Body Corporate.

In this instance, the main meter and the individual meters will be read by Council. The sum of the consumption for the individual meters will be deducted from the main meter reading and the difference shall be charged to the Body Corporate. In this instance the Access charge shall apply to the main meter and the individual meters.

If it can be shown that there is no consumption in the main meter, then the main meter will not be charged Access Charges.

2.5 Payments of Accounts and Interest Charges

Accounts must be paid on or before the due date or interest shall apply on overdue accounts. Recovery action will be taken in relation to overdue/outstanding accounts.

2.6 Hardship Relief

Requests for assistance by ratepayers citing hardship shall be made in writing to the General Manager in accordance with the Local Government Act 1993

2.7 Pensioner Rebates / Donations

Other than the subsidy payable by the Department of Local Government, no other financial assistance shall be given to pensioners.

Sewer charges exemptions or reduction of charges shall not apply and any requests for a reduction of charges (eg. Patients on dialysis machines), shall be made to Council in writing and treated as a donation which will be reviewed annually.

[document type].[document	Issue Date: DRAFT [document	Revision Date:	Page 3 of 5

SMRC - [proposal]

2.8 Waiver of Sewer Charges

Water connections that are solely for the purpose of maintaining greens and do not discharge to the sewerage system will not be charged sewer charges. This applies to Council properties such as the Ovals and Parks and Gardens. If a commercial property should include any connection that is solely used for gardening purposes and does not discharge to the sewer, an application for the waiver of the sewer charge needs to be made to Council along with a statutory declaration stating the meter number and that the water used by that particular meter is only used for gardening purposes and will not discharge to the sewer.

2.9 Broken Meters / Non Recording Meters

In the event of a sewer meter / water meter not operating or being broken at the time of reading, the charge for consumption will be calculated as follows:

a) On the average pro-rata consumption for the previous three years for the relevant billing period eg. October, June or February readings.

3 Version History and Authorisation

Date Published	Version	Detail reason for issue or amendments	Author/ Document Owner
MM YYYY	0	Draft Version	
MM YYYY		Adopted by Council Resolution Number	
MM YYYY	2		

4 Replaces Policy Numbers

6. Related Policy and Procedures

Liquid Trade Waste Policy

7. DEPARTMENT RESPONSIBLE

Operations and Infrastructure – Water and Wastewater Group

8. REVIEW DATE

April 2021

[document type].[document	Issue Date: DRAFT [document	Revision Date:	Page 4 of 5
---------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-------------

SMRC – [proposal]

Documentation

List the name and document reference number of any other document referred to in this document, including any related policies and procedures

250.2016.#.1 Name of Document here

250.2016.#.1 Name of Document here

Variation

Council reserves the right to review, vary or revoke this policy and should be reviewed periodically to ensure it is relevant and appropriate.



[document type].[document	Issue Date: DRAFT [document	Revision Date:	Page 5 of 5
---------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-------------

16.1 RESTRICTED CASH

Record No:

Responsible Officer: Director Operations & Infrastructure

Author: Chief Financial Officer

Key Direction: 7. Providing Effective Civic Leadership and Citizen Participation

Delivery Plan Strategy: DP7.2.1.1 Increase and improve Council's financial sustainability.

Operational Plan Action: OP7.16 Effective management of Council funds to ensure financial

sustainability.

Attachments: 1. External Cash Restrictions &

2. Internal Cash Restrictions J.

3. Water and Sewer Reserves - Former Council Review U

Cost Centre 4010 Financial Services

Project

Further Operational Plan Actions:

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Details of restricted cash for each of the former Council's for the financial year ended 12 May 2016 and for Snowy Monaro Regional Council for the financial year ended 30 June 2017, and estimated balances for the financial year ending 30 June 2018 are attached to this report.

The following officer's recommendation is submitted for Council's consideration.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive and note the information provided in the report Restricted Cash.

BACKGROUND

At the Extraordinary Council meeting held of 27 November 2017 a request was made for information to be furnished regarding the internally restricted cash of the Snowy Monaro Regional Council and also for each of the former Council's. This was presented to the Council in February 2018 along with the following background information.

In a broader context restricted cash is held for a specific purpose and therefore not available to Council for immediate or general use. Restricted cash is categorised in Note 6c of the General Purpose Financial Statements into External Restrictions and Internal Restrictions.

External Cash Restrictions are funds held by Council where there is a statutory obligation to use the funds for purposes for which they were paid to Council. Under section 409(3) of the *Local Government Act 1993* they are of three categories:

- a) money that has been received as a result of the levying of a special rate or charge which may not be used other than for the purpose for which the rate or change was levied, and
- b) money that is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Act or any other Act (being provisions that state that the money may be used for a specific purpose).
- c) money that has been received from the Government or from a public authority by way of a specific purpose advance or grant may not be used, except with the consent of the Government or public authority.

Internal Cash Restrictions are funds set aside or restricted by resolution of Council for a particular purpose. If the purpose for which the restriction was established does not eventuate or Council changes its priorities, these funds may be reapplied for a different purpose by resolution of Council.

Unrestricted Cash is available to be used to cover unexpected or emergency expenses not provided for in the annual budget and not covered by an available internal restriction.

Under Clause 32 of the *Local Government (Council Amalgamations) Proclamation 2016*, the assets, rights and liabilities of the former councils were transferred to the new council.

The cash assets of the three former councils were transferred to Snowy Monaro Regional Council on the 12th May 2016. On the 14th August 2017 by way of Council resolution 167/17, Council adopted the balances of the cash restrictions as at 13th May 2016 for the new Council.

The internal cash restrictions document has been extended to include estimated balances as at 30th June 2018 and a similar attachment has been included detailing the movements in external cash restrictions. Following councillor Beer's request received on 17 May 2017 for details on the former council water and sewer reserve balances, an additional attachment has been provided ("Water and Sewer Reserves – Former Council Review").

QUADRUPLE BOTTOM LINE REPORTING

1. Social

The report is for information only.

2. Environmental

The report is for information only.

3. Economic

The report is for information only.

4. Civic Leadership

The restricted cash balances are included in the annual audited financial statements as Note 6c.

Snowy Monaro Regional Council adopted the internal restricted cash balances as at 13 May 2016 on 14 August 2017 - references ADA131/17 and CR167/17.

Snowy Monaro Regional Council adopted the internal restricted cash balances as at 30 June 2017 on 6 September 2017 - references ADA141/17 and CR191/17.

An information report was presented to Council detailing the balances of the Internally Restricted Cash on the 15th February 2018. This has been updated to include estimated balances for the financial year ending 30 June 2018 and attached to this report.

Externally Restricted Cash - Former Councils					Ext	ernally R	estricted Ca	sh- SMRC			
		Balance as at	12 May 2016		Balance as at 13 May 2016 ADA131/17 CR 167/17	Movement	Notes	Balance as at 30 June 2017 ADA141/17 CR 191/17	Movement	Notes	Est Balance (from March QBRS) as at 30/06/2018
All figures are in \$ thousands ('000)	Bombala	Cooma	Snowy	Total	SMRC			SMRC			
Developer Contributions - General	22	570	609	1,201	1,201	288	1	1,489			1,489
Developer Contributions - Water	40	142	915	1,097	1,097	393	2	1,490			1,490
Developer Contributions - Sewer	23		457	480	480	376	3	856			856
Unexpended Grants	255	613	463	1,331	1,331	(143)		1,188	(238)	15	950
Water Supply	2,289	4,041	3,484	9,814	9,999	1,872	4	11,871	(4,555)	16	7,316
Sewerage Services	2,315	5,132	4,945	12,392	12,487	1,966	5	14,453	(5,325)	17	9,128
Domestic Waste Management	92	2,593	468	3,153	3,413	396	6	3,809	(1,422)	18	2,387
Yallambee lodge Accommodation Bonds		1,602		1,602	1,602	878	7	2,480			2,480
Snowy River Hostel Accommodation Bonds			432	432	432	361	8	793			793
Crown Land Reserves			30	30	30	(9)	9	21			21
Jindabyne Beautification Special Levy			248	248	248	(152)	10	96			96
Crown Lands - Holiday Parks			788	788	788	133	11	921	219	19	1,140
Emergency Service Special Levy			14	14	14	(14)	12	0			0
Other			8	8	8			8			8
Home & Community Care	292			292	292	77		369			369
ELE - Water Supplies		185		185			4				0
ELE - Sewer Services		95		95			5				0
ELE - Waste		157		157			6				0
Boco Rock Community Fund		34		34	34	111	13	145	143	20	288
Kamoto-Cooma Friendship Scholarship Fund		38		38	38	153	14	191	(158)	21	33
Specific Purpose Unexpended Grants - waste fund		103		103			6				0
Total External	5,328	15,305	12,861	33,494	33,494	6,686		40,180	(11,336)		28,844

Movement Notes #		Details	
	1	Transfers to and from are the result of Contributions received \$435,084.35 and expenditure during the year \$165,719 and interest earned	
		\$18,521. Expenditure was as follows;	
		Ryrie Street Seg 10 - Pavement Reconstruction and Footpath Upgrade	24,666.00
		Stormwater Upgrade	47,680.73
		Jindabyne Landfill Second Lift	58,889.2
		Repay Sport & Recreation Facilities	9,639.00
		Repay Community Services & Facilities	3,814.00
		Jindabyne Hall Kitchen	6,062.00
		Avonside Drainage, Resheeting, Sealing	14,968.00
	2	Transfers to and from are the result of Contributions received \$389,169 and expenditure during the year \$12,744 and interest earned	
		\$17,267 Expenditure incurred was for the Jindabyne Water Mains Replacement	
	3	Transfers to and from are the result of Contributions received \$398,410 and expenditure during the year \$28,493 and interest earned \$7.528	
		Expenditure incurred was for the Jindabyne Sewer Treatment Plant	
	- 4	The movement in this restriction is the overall cash movement in the Water Fund including ELE	
		The movement in this restriction is the overall cash movement in the Sewer Fund including ELE	
		The movement in this restriction is the overall cash movement in Domestic Waste Operations for the former Snowy River Shire Council and	
		for all Waste Operations for the other former Councils including ELE	
		The movement in this restriction is the net of Accommodation Bonds received \$1,262,668 and bonds and retentions refunded \$384,136 nil exp	onditure.
		The movement in this restriction is the net of Accommodation Bonds received \$3,50,200 and bonds and retentions refunded \$235,092 nil exp	
		Transfers to and from are the result of Income received from 20 Denison Street, Adaminaby \$1,404 and expenditure during this year as	narcore
		follows:	
		20 Denison Street Adaminaby	1,824.00
		Jindabyne Hall - Upgrade	8,675.00
		Transfers from this restriction are the result of expenditure during this year as follows;	0,010.00
		Jindabyne Beautification Plan - Solar Lighting	14,500.00
		Jindabyne Beautification Plan - Traffic Island Upgrade	137,892.00
	11	Transfers to this restriction are equivalent to 35,33% of any net cash surplus from the operation of the holiday park. There were no transfers	
		from (expenditure)	
	12	Transfers from this restriction are expenditure in the form of Emergency Management Operations \$13,090 and SES Operations \$992	
		There was an error in Note 6c of the 2017 financial statements for this restriction. The balance in the restriction should reflect the unspent gra-	nt as at year
	13	end which is \$367,573. This will be adjusted in the 2018 Financial Statements.	,
	2.0	There was an error in Note 6c of the 2017 financial statements for this restriction. The balance in the restriction should reflect the balance of the	he
		contributions received from Rotary and co-contribution from Council, any interest earned less any any scholarship payments. The balance for t	
		should be \$39,979 and this will be adjusted in the 2018 Financial Statements.	
	14		
		Francisco e de la fello de la companya del companya del companya de la companya d	
		Expenditure of the following unspent grants totalling \$238,000 Community Sports Facility Program (CSFP) - Mt Gladstone Trails	100,000.00
	15	Adaminaby Landfill	109,100.00
		Enhancement to the Bombala Platypus Reserve Community Building Partnership CBP16 -1623 Birds, bees and, of course, Platypus	17,100.00
		Ginger Leigh Playground Equipment	10,000.00
		Nimmitabel Cenotaph Fence	2,500.00
			2,300.00
	48.5-	L	
	16 - 21	These figures represent the predicted, unadjusted original results in the 2017 2018 budget	

This page is left intentionally blank

Internally Restricte	Internally Restricted Cash - Former Councils			Internally Restricted Cash- SMRC						
		Balance as at	12 May 2016		Balance as at 13 May 2016 ADA131/17 CR 167/17	Net movement 16/17	Balance as at 30 June 2017 ADA141/17 CR 191/17	Est Net movement 17/18	Notes	Est Balance(from QBRS March) as a 30/06/2018
All figures are in \$ thousands ('000)	Bombala	Cooma	Snowy	Total	SMRC		SMRC	SMRC		SMRC
Employee Leave Entitlement	650	1,553	890	3,093	3,093	250	3,343	0		3,34
Plant & Vehicle Replacement	266	1,229	1,245	2,740	3,129	114	3,243	(1,371)	1	1,83
HACC Vehicle Replacement			197	197	197	(44)	153	0		1
Uncompleted Works	1,355		378	1,733	1,773	1,459	3,232	(2,374)	2	8
Waste			1,815	1,815			963			9
Deposits, Retentions & Bonds	76			76		0		0		6
Yallambee Lodge Building & Equipment	7.0	1,632		1,632	1,632	0		(110)		1,5
Quarry Operations		32	33				96			5
Strategic Planning		40		40	40		0			
ALL DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT		40		40		(40)	-			
Details of Internal reserves combined into former LGA reserves										
Infrastructure Replacement	550	28	472	1.050						
	300	20	4/2	300						
IR - Bombala pool complex										
IR - Bundian way infrastructure	100			100						
R - delegate main street upgrade	119			119						
IR - saleyards infrastructure	100			100						
IR - seal racecourse road	50			50						
IR - town and villages drainage	200			200						
R - town and villages shared pathways	60			60						
IR - town and villages urban reseals	300			300						
IR - upgrade sport and recreation facilities	25			25						
Delegate disadvantaged units	38			38						
Community Development	15			15						
Economic Development	80			80						
Emergency Services (RFS Snowy)	20		31	51						
SRWI - Bombala CBD	300			300						
SRWI - Bombala river park	150			150						
SRWI - community buildings	57			57						
SRWI - delegate main street upgrade	60			60						
SRWI - endeavour reserve viewing platform	40			40						
SRWI - seal racecourse road	200			200						
SRWI - sport and recreation facilities	115			115						
SRWI - town and villages shared pathways	43			43						
Business incentive scheme		49		49						
Cemetery		173		173						
Community services building		79		79						
(Property) Development		329	415	744						
Council Elections		80	17	97						
Risk management program		113		113						
Saleyards		53		53						
		5.5								
Green team revolving energy			34	34						
lindabyne childcare centre			14	14						
lindabyne holiday park property			260	260						
parks and gardens			26	26						
Other Internal			230	230		1,478	1,478	(805)	3	
Stronger Communities Fund					0	14,362	14,362	(4,607)	- 4	9,7
Merger Implementation Fund						3,112	3,112	(744)	5	
Former Bombala LGA					3,270	2,000	3,270	(650)	6	
Former Cooms LGA					890		890	(890)	7	
Former Snowy LGA					906		906	(287)	9	
	F 200	£ 311	2 200	44 711						
Total Internal	5,269	5,390	6,057	16,716			37,362	(11,370)		25,9
Unrestricted	720	11	5	736			232			
	5,989	5,401	6,062	17,452	17,492		37,594			
Reconciliation										
Former Council's internally restricted	3,642	915	1,471							
Less Contribution to Plant & Vehicle Replacement	-372	0	-17							
Less Contribution to Deposits, Retentions & Bonds		-25	-581							
Internal Pastriction for Former LGA	3 220	800	873							

Internal Restriction for Former LGA IR = Infrastructure Replacement SRWI = Snowy River Way Interest

Estimated Movement Notes for 2017/2018	Details Details
1	Net cost for planned Vehicle replacement program
2	This balance is the transfer of Facilities projects to 2018 2019 as advised in March QBRS review -see below (a) for balance details
3	Projects to be funded by Internal reserve - other - see (b) below
4	Utilisation of Stronger Communities funds towards the 100 projects - adjusted for amounts transferred to 2018 2019 draft budget
5	Utilisation of Merger Funds - adjusted for amount deferred to 2018 2019 draft budget
6	Projects to be funded by Former Bombala LGA reserve - see (c) below
7	Projects to be funded by Former Cooms LGA reserve - see (d) below
8	Projects to be funded by Former Snowy LGA reserve - see (e) below

873

3,270

(b) Projects to be funded by Internal reserve - other	
Communications Upgrade - Two Way Radio	-500,000.0
CountryTell data and Voice Systems Installation	-129,360.0
Land Rover Reunion - 70th anniversary celebrations	-30,000.0
Yamaga Sister City contribution	-1,000.0
Refer to audit - additional expenses	-13,000.0
Procurement Collaboration and Supplier Management Tool	-10.000.0
End of Year Celebrations for council staff	-10.000.0
Rix Wright Sculpture (7.3)	-1,000.0
Membership of LGNSW	-35,640.0
Sustainable Living Guide	-5.000.0
Building upgrade Cooma to convert upstairs flat to office space	-70,000.0
	-805,000.0
(c) Projects to be funded by Former Bombala LGA reserve	
Bombala Swimming Pool Incl New pumps, drainage pipe work;	-100,000.0
Bridges Unsealed Rural Roads Local - Replacement Program	-50,000.0
Footpaths - Annual Replacement Program	-10,000.0
New Beams to be constructed at Bombala Cemetery	-15,000.0
RRR Program - RR765 13.8~14.8 Formation Widening	-150,000.0
Sealed Rural Roads Local - Reseal Program	-150,000.0
Urban Roads Local - Reseal Program	-100,000.0
Urban Roads Local - Stormwater Drainage	-50,000.0
Provide paint to Chamber of Commerce	-10,000.0
Cont to Bombala All abilities Playground	-15,000.0
	-650,000.0
(d) Projects to be funded by Former Cooma LGA reserve	
FCR Round 2 Project RNSW915 - Jerangle Road Stage 2 Upgrade	-50,000.0
Footpaths - Annual Replacement Program	-10,000.0
Sealed Rural Roads Local - Reseal Program	-106,000.0
Urban Roads Local - Reseal Program	-201,172.0
Part Funding of land purchases Vale Street Cooma	-523,000.0
	-890,172.0
(e) Projects to be funded by Former Snowy LGA reserve	
Building Projects at Snowy River Hostel	-30,000.0
Footpaths - Annual Replacement Program	-30,000.0
Furniture and Fittings for Snowy River Hostel	-10,000.0
Paint Berridale Pool	-15,000.0
Replace Pool Blankets Berridale Pool	-15,000.0
Sealed Rural Roads Local - Reseal Program	-60,000.0
Solar Heating for Adaminaby Pool	-18,000.0
Urban Roads Local - Reseal Program	-50,000.0
Avenue of Trees - Berridale Poplars	-30,000.0
Tree removal Jindabyne Holiday park Foreshore & Dalgety M300/17	-2276
Easement access Kosciuszko Road Jindabyne	-650
	-287,260.0

This page is left intentionally blank

Water Reserves - Former Councils Review - Councillor Request 17 May 2018

Developer Contrib Restrictions - S64 - Water	Bombala	Cooma	Snowy	TOTAL
Balance transfer from 12 May 2016	39,618	141,853	915,324	1,096,794
Add receipts p12 2016 and 16/17	0	55,463	333,706	389,169
Interest applied to 30 June 2017		2,296	14,971	17,267
Expenditure- Jindabyne Water Mains replacement			-12,744	-12,744
Balance of s64 Water 30 June 2017	39,618	199,612	1,251,257	1,490,486

Other reserves Water - Former LGA	Bombala	Cooma	Snowy	TOTAL
Balance transfer from 12 May 2016	2,290,030	4,225,775	3,482,505	9,998,310
Less: Actual Capital Expenditure 2016/17	50.447			== 44=
Bombala River Drought Water Storage - Planning Approval Low Level	-59,417 -37,824	0	0	-59,417 -37,824
Bombala Water Treatment Plant - Control System Upgrade(Capital Bombala Water Treatment Plant Improvements - Chlorine Cage Roof, New	-1,153	0	0	-37,824
Coolumbooka Weir Bombala Improvements - Upgrade Handrails and New	-7,310	0	0	-7,310
Bombala Water Mains Improvements - Manholes and New Signs	-3,542	0	0	-3,542
Bombala Water Mains Upgrade - Mercy Street from Burton to Forbes	-3,153	0	0	-3,153
Delegate Water Mains Improvements - Water Meters/Connections and Signs	-6,423	0	0	-6,423
Delegate Water Supply Augmentation Project - Stage 1	-515,031	0	0	-515,031
Delegate Water Pump Station electrical improvements	-12,498	0	0	-12,498
Delegate Water Treatment Works electrical improvements	-33,658	0	0	-33,658
Cooma Water Mains Capital Works	0	-421,924	0	-421,924
Cooma Treatment Works Capital Works Cooma Dam Capital Works	0	-110,005 -1,169,979	0	-110,005 -1,169,979
Cooma Pump Station Capital Works	0	-1,169,979	0	-1,169,979
Water Snowy region (incl Work in progress)	0	-0,003	-379,659	-379,659
Less: Budgeted Capital Expenditure 2017/18	0	0	0	373,033
240220 - Adaminaby Water Reservoirs Roof and Access Structure	0	0	-45,000	-45,000
240221 - All Water Schemes Consumer Water Meters - New Installation	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-15,000
240222 - All Water Schemes Consumer Water Meters - Renewals	-33,333	-33,333	-33,333	-100,000
240223 - All Water Schemes Telemetry Base Station CMF and RMF	-6,667	-6,667	-6,667	-20,000
240224 - All Water Schemes Telemetry Remote Sites	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-15,000
240225 - Berridale Water Reservoirs Barney's Range balance tank	0	0	-150,000	-150,000
240226 - Berridale Water Reservoirs Industrial Estate Roof and Access	0	0	-15,000	-15,000
240227 - Berridale Water Reservoirs Short Street Reservoir Roof and A	-70,000	0	-25,000	-25,000
240228 - Bombala Flouridation System 240229 - Bombala Meter Replacement Program	-60,000	0	0	-70,000 -60,000
240230 - Bombala Water Main Renewal/Replacement	-100,000	0	0	-100,000
240231 - Bombala WTP Control System Upgrade	-300,000	0	0	-300,000
240232 - Cooma Water 450mm Rising Main - AV & Access pits	0	-15,000	0	-15,000
240233 - Cooma Water Main Replacement	0	-500,000	0	-500,000
240234 - Cooma Water Telemetry	0	-12,000	0	-12,000
240235 - Cooma Water Treatment Plant Civil	0	-171,000	0	-171,000
240236 - Cooma Water Treatment Plant Mech	0	-20,000	0	-20,000
240237 - Dalgety Water Pump Stations Drought Proof Intake	-75,000	0	0	-75,000
240238 - Delegate Water Meters	-215,000	0	0	-215,000
240239 - Delegate Water Treatment Plant Upgrade	-600,000	0	0	-600,000
240240 - Delegate Weir and Intake Upgrade 240241 - East Jindabne Water Treatment Lime Dosing System	-100,000	0	-150,000	-100,000 -150,000
240242 - Jindabyne Water Preatment Linie Bosing System 240242 - Jindabyne Water Pump Stations - HZ/LZ Intake Extension (Civi	0	0	-250,000	-250,000
240243 - Jindabyne Water Reservoirs Barry Way Zone (Existing Reservoi	0	0	-50,000	-50,000
240244 - Jindabyne Water Reservoirs Jindabyne High Zone Roof and Acce	0	0	-195,000	-195,000
240245 - Jindabyne Water Reticulation Mains (General)	0	0	-750,000	-750,000
240246 - Jindabyne Water Treatment Fluoridation System - BWZ System	0	0	-100,000	-100,000
240247 - Jindabyne Water Treatment Fluoridation System - HZ/LZ System	0	0	-100,000	-100,000
240248 - Kalkite Water Treatment Chlorination System	0	0	-160,000	-160,000
240250 - Bombala Water Replacement (Financial Model)	-60,000	0	0	-60,000
240251 - Delegate WS Augmentation Project - Stage 1	-89,900	0	0	-89,900
240252 - Mercy Street Bombala Water main Replacement	-126,800	0	0	-126,800
240260 - Bombala Water Treatment Plant Control Systems Upg 240261 - Bombala Water Treatment Plant Improvements	-657,200 -48,800	0	0	-657,200 -48,800
240265 - Coolumbooka Weir Improvements	-48,800	0	0	-48,800
240253 - Water Cap - Capital Works (Budget Only)	-5,700	-50,000	0	-50,000
240254 - Water Capital Cooma RM Air Valve Replacement	0	-15,000	0	-15,000
240255 - Water Capital Main Extension Commiss - Vale - Creek	0	-66,600	0	-66,600
240256 - Water Capital Main Replacement Victoria -Vale - Soho	0	-41,600	0	-41,600
240257 - Water Capital Nimmitabel RM Air Valve replacements	0	-10,200	0	-10,200
240258 - Bredbo WS Spare Bore Pumpset	0	-3,300	0	-3,300
240259 - Maclaughline River PS Bank Stabilisation	0	-14,900	0	-14,900
240262 - CWTP External Painting	0	-8,000	0	-8,000
240263 - Water Capital Cooma WTP RW Pumps Refurb	0	-131,200	0	-131,200 -480,000
240264 - Water Capital Cooma WTP Water Buffering 240266 - Lake Wallace Dam Construction and Management	0	-480,000 -135,000	0	-480,000 -135,000
Add: Capital Grants received towards Capital programs	527,598	64,115	80,000	671,713
Capital expenditure for period (after capital grants) (funded by former LGA	327,330	0-,113	55,000	0,2,713
reserve)	-2,708,810	-3,370,196	-2,339,658	-8,418,665
Estimated balance of former LGA reserve for Water at 30 June 2018	-418,780	855,579	1,142,847	1,579,646
Snowy Monaro Regional Council net cash operating movement				5,736,354
Estimated balance as reported in External reserves 30 June 2018				7,316,000

Sewer Reserves - Former Councils Review - Councillor Request 17 May 2018

Developer Contrib Restrictions - S64 - Sewer	Bombala	Cooma	Snowy	TOTAL
Balance transfer from 12 May 2016	23,127	0	456,504	479,631
Add receipts p12 2016 and 16/17		39,851	358,559	398,410
Interest applied to 30 June 2017		259	7,269	7,528
Expenditure- Jindabyne Sewer Treatment			-28,493	-28,493
Balance of s64 Sewer 30 June 2017	23,127	40,110	793,839	857,076

Other reserves Sewer - Former LGA	Bombala	Cooma	Snowy	TOTAL
Balance transfer from 12 May 2016	2,314,953	5,226,539	4,948,562	12,490,054
Less: Actual Capital Expenditure 2016/17				
Delegate Sewer Treatment Works electrical improvements	-46,052	0	0	-46,052
Timor Street Sewer Pump Station - Upgrade	-7,209	0	0	-7,209
Bombala Sewer Treatment Plant Upgrade	-8,806	0	0	-8,806
Delegate Sewer Treatment Grounds Upgrade	-1,595	0	0	-1,595
Delegate Sewer Treatment Plant - Pond Upgrade	-36,369	0	0	-36,369
Cooma Sewer Treatment Works Capital Works	0	-175,752	0	-175,752
Cooma Sewer Pump Station Capital Works	0	-66,594	0	-66,594
Cooma Sewer Mains Capital Works	0	-38,719	0	-38,719
Sewer Snowy region (Work in progress)	0	0	-711,080	-711,080
Less: Budgeted Capital Expenditure 2017/18	0	0	0	
260209 - JSTP-New Sludge & Septage Ponds	0	0	-57,300	-57,300
260218 - Adaminaby Sewer Mains Trunk and Reticulation Mains	0	0	-50,000	-50,000
260219 - Adaminaby Sewer Treatment Concept Study/EIS	0	0	-100,000	-100,000
260220 - Adaminaby Sewer Treatment SID and PM	0	0	-100,000	-100,000
260221 - All Sewer Schemes Telemetry Remote Sites	0	0	-5,000	-5,000
260222 - Berridale Sewer Mains Dump Point	0	0	-75,000	-75,000
260223 - Berridale Sewer Treatment Aerations Unit - Civil	0	0	-100,000	-100,000
260224 - Berridale Sewer Treatment Sludge Lagoon and Effluent Ponds/b	0	0	-100,000	-100,000
260225 - Bombala Sewer Main Renewal	-200,000	0	0	-200,000
260226 - Bombala Sewer Pumping Station Renewal	-200,000	0	0	-200,000
260227 - Bombala Sewer Treatment Plant Concept Study	-4,400,000	0	0	-4,400,000
260228 - Cooma Sewer Mains Replacement	0	-370,000	0	-370,000
260229 - Cooma Sewer Pump Stations	0	-140,000	0	-140,000
260230 - Cooma Sewer Telemetry	0	-12,000	0	-12,000
260231 - Cooma Sewer Treatment Facility - Civil	0	-151,000	0	-151,000
260232 - Cooma Sewer Treatment Facility - Mechanical	0	-8,000	0	-8,000
260233 - Delegate Sewer WHS Improvements	-150,000	0	0	-150,000
260234 - Jindabyne Sewer Mains Trunk and Reticulation Mains	0	0	-350,000	-350,000
260235 - Jindabyne Sewer Pump Station Civil Works	0	0	-100,000	-100,000
260236 - Jindabyne Sewer Pump Stations M&E	0	0	-200,000	-200,000
260237 - Jindabyne Sewer Pumps Station (JS6, Leesville/Sport and Rec	0	0	-500,000	-500,000
260238 - Kalkite Sewer Pump Station Civil Works	0	0	-150,000	-150,000
260239 - Nimmitabel Treatment Facility - Civil	0	-14,000	0	-14,000
260240 - Nimmitabel Treatment Facility - M&E	0	-11,000	0	-11,000
260241 - Tyrolean Sewer Pump Stations M&E	0	0	-200,000	-200,000
260243 - Bombala Sewer Drainage Improvements	-50,000	0	0	-50,000
260244 - Bombala Sewer Mains Improvements	-40,000	0	0	-40,000
260249 - Timor Street Pump Station Upgrade - Bombala	-333,200	0	0	-333,200
260250 - Delegate Sewer Treatment Grounds Upgrade	-2,400	0	0	-2,400
260251 - Delegate Sewer Treatment Plant Inlet Works	-36,000	0	0	-36,000
260252 - Delegate Sewer Treatment Plant Pond Upgrade	-18,600	0	0	-18,600
260245 - Waste Water Main Replacement Sharp - Vale	0	-12,500	0	-12,500
260246 - Waste Water Main Replacement Hawkins - Crisp	0	-78,400	0	-78,400
260247 - Waste Water Main Replacement Sharp Bradley Hilton	0	-48,600	0	-48,600
260248 - Wastewater Main Replacement Hill Vulcan Kerwan	0	-33,200	0	-33,200
260253 - Nimmitabel WWTF Sludge Lagoon Pumpout Line	0	-14,900	0	-14,900
Capital expenditure for period (after capital grants) (funded by former LGA				
reserve)	-5,530,231	-1,174,665	-2,798,380	-9,503,276
Estimated balance of former LGA reserve for Sewer at 30 June 2018	-3,215,278	4,051,874	2,150,182	2,986,778
Snowy Monaro Regional Council net cash operating movement				6,141,222

Snowy Monaro Regional Council net cash operating movement Estimated balance as reported in External reserves 30 June 2018

9,128,000

18.1 NOTICE OF MOTION CR CASTELLARI STREET NAMES JUNE 2018

Record No:

Responsible Officer: General Manager

Author: Councillor John Castellari

Attachments: 1. Notice of Motion - Street Names 🗓

Councillor John Castellari has given notice that at the Ordinary Meeting of Council on 7 June 2018, he will move the following motion.

MOTION

That Councillors

- a) adopt a policy of providing developers with a list of acceptable street names for any developments that require new roads, streets and pathways, and
- b) the list to comprise names of people, places, flora and fauna, that have local or historical significance and be a balance of indigenous and non-indigenous names, and
- c) developers be encouraged to use the list but not as a mandatory requirement.

Clause 9. 1 of Council's Code of Meeting Practice provides as follows:

9.1 Notices of Motion

- (1) The deadline for lodging notices of motion in writing for inclusion on the business paper for consideration at any meeting of the Council, shall be eleven (11) days prior to the meeting.
- (2) A councillor must give notice of business in writing no later than 4.00pm on the Tuesday that follows the ordinary meeting of council.
- (3) At an Ordinary meeting Councillors may give notice of motions in writing to be listed as matters on the business paper for the next Ordinary meeting of Council.
- (4) The rules applying to the content of Questions also apply to the content of Notices of Motion.
- (5) Councillors are to ensure, where it is intended that staff be asked to carry out some specific defined action, that a Notice of Motion is written in such a way that, if carried, the motion carries such clear and unambiguous direction.



Submitted for M (Council or name of Co	eeting of Council		
Date of Meeting	7 June 2018		
Submitted by (Councillor Name)	John Castellari		
Motion:			
developments the places, flora and indigenous name	hat require new roads s	treets and pathways. The historical significance and be encouraged to	i acceptable street names for list to comprise names of period a balance of indigenous and the Control of the c
-и.	P. will		
- ann	Costellar		
_	, ,t		
160	-orbell		
_			
1			
	4		
	Meeting Practice provides as fo		
21.1 It is the duty brought before the		ting of Council to receive and pu	ut to a meeting any lawful motion
			elementation of which would be unla
21.3 Any Motion, a 238 of the Regulati		at the Chairperson has ruled out	of order is taken to have been reject
230 Of the Regulati		a notice of Motion on the business	s paper for a meeting of Council:
22 In the absence it	Councillor may move the mot	ion at the meeting; or	
22 In the absence it	Councillor may move the mot	ion at the meeting; or	

18.2 NOTICE OF MOTION - SKATE PARK

Record No:

Responsible Officer: General Manager

Author: Councillor John Castellari

Attachments: 1. Notice of Motion 7 June Cr Castellari Skate motion 4

Councillor John Castellari has given notice that at the Ordinary Meeting of Council on 7 June 2018, he will move the following motion.

MOTION

That Council

- A. Support the Jindabyne Skate Park Association's bid to expand and redevelop the Jindabyne Skate Park to a world class venue, by providing seed funds of \$10,000 from the Jindabyne reserves (or elsewhere as council sees fit), to enable a professional park design to be developed, and
- B. Once the design is completed, partner with the Jindabyne Skate Park Association to apply for grants from appropriate State and/or Federal funding programs to redevelop the park.

BACKGROUND

of Meeting Practice provides as follows:

9.1 Notices of Motion

- (1) The deadline for lodging notices of motion in writing for inclusion on the business paper for consideration at any meeting of the Council, shall be eleven (11) days prior to the meeting.
- (2) A councillor must give notice of business in writing no later than 4.00pm on the Tuesday that follows the ordinary meeting of council.
- (3) At an Ordinary meeting Councillors may give notice of motions in writing to be listed as matters on the business paper for the next Ordinary meeting of Council.
- (4) The rules applying to the content of Questions also apply to the content of Notices of Motion.
- (5) Councillors are to ensure, where it is intended that staff be asked to carry out some specific defined action, that a Notice of Motion is written in such a way that, if carried, the motion carries such clear and unambiguous direction.



Submitted for Me	eeting of. Council		
(Council or name of Co			7
Date of Meeting	7 June 2018		
Submitted by (Councillor Name)	John Castellari		
Motion:			
skate park to a velsewhere as Cois completed, pa	port the Jindabyne Skate Park world class venue, by providir uncil see fit) to enable a profe artner with the Jindabyne Ska deral funding programs to rede	g seed funds of \$10,000 fro ssional park design to be de te Park Association to apply	m the Jindabyne reserves veloped, and once the de y for grants from approp
			-10-7
-bhn	Castellari		
-	,		
_			
Janos	Exact		
Janos	Ewart		
Janos	Ewart		
Janos	Ewart		
Council's Code of N	Meeting Practice provides as follows:		a meeting any lawful motion t
Council's Code of N 21.1 It is the duty brought before the	Meeting Practice provides as follows: of the Chairperson at a meeting of the meeting.	f Council to receive and put to a	
Council's Code of M 21.1 It is the duty brought before the 21.2 The Chairpers	Meeting Practice provides as follows: of the Chairperson at a meeting of meeting. on must rule out of order any motio	f Council to receive and put to a	ntation of which would be unla
Council's Code of M 21.1 It is the duty brought before the 21.2 The Chairpers	Meeting Practice provides as follows: of the Chairperson at a meeting of the emeeting. on must rule out of order any motions amendment or other matter that the	f Council to receive and put to a	ntation of which would be unla
Council's Code of M 21.1 It is the duty brought before the 21.2 The Chairpers 21.3 Any Motion, a 238 of the Regulati	Meeting Practice provides as follows: of the Chairperson at a meeting of the emeeting. on must rule out of order any motions amendment or other matter that the	f Council to receive and put to a n that is unlawful or the implement e Chairperson has ruled out of ord	ntation of which would be unla ler is taken to have been rejec

18.3 NOTICE OF MOTION CR HASLLINGDEN - POOL CHARGES

Record No:

Responsible Officer: General Manager

Author: Councillor Sue Haslingden

Attachments: 1. SMRC Notice of Motion June 2018 Cr Sue Haslingden J.

Councillor Suzanne Haslingden has given notice that at the Ordinary Meeting of Council on 7 June 2018, she will move the following motion.

MOTION

That Council waive swimming pool fees on open pools at Bombala, Berridale and Adaminaby for one season.

BACKGROUND

As a council we need to encourage use of our facilities and by waiving fees for the 2018/19 swim season, Council aim's to not only increase social cohesion but active lifestyles.

Clause 9. 1 of Council's Code of Meeting Practice provides as follows:

9.1 Notices of Motion

- (1) The deadline for lodging notices of motion in writing for inclusion on the business paper for consideration at any meeting of the Council, shall be eleven (11) days prior to the meeting.
- (2) A councillor must give notice of business in writing no later than 4.00pm on the Tuesday that follows the ordinary meeting of council.
- (3) At an Ordinary meeting Councillors may give notice of motions in writing to be listed as matters on the business paper for the next Ordinary meeting of Council.
- (4) The rules applying to the content of Questions also apply to the content of Notices of Motion.
- (5) Councillors are to ensure, where it is intended that staff be asked to carry out some specific defined action, that a Notice of Motion is written in such a way that, if carried, the motion carries such clear and unambiguous direction.

Notice of Motion



Submitted for Meeting of. Sn	owy Monaro Regional	Ordinary Counc	il
(Council or name of Committee)			

	,			
Date of Meeting	7 June 2018			
Submitted by (Councillor Name)	Councillor Sue I	Haslingden		
Motion:				
That SMR Counci one season.	l waive swimming po	ool fees on open	pools at Bombala, Berridale and Adamir	naby for
Background In	formation:			
	eed to encourage us not only increase soc		s and by waiving fees for the 2018/19 sw active lifestyles.	vim season,
Dated this		day of	(year)	
Name	of Councillor		Signature of Councillor	
Name	of Councillor		Signature of Councillor	

Council's Code of Meeting Practice provides as follows:

- 21.1 It is the duty of the Chairperson at a meeting of Council to receive and put to a meeting any lawful motion that is brought before the meeting.
- 21.2 The Chairperson must rule out of order any motion that is unlawful or the implementation of which would be unlawful.
- 21.3 Any Motion, amendment or other matter that the Chairperson has ruled out of order is taken to have been rejected (cl 238 of the Regulation)

22 In the absence if a Councillor who has placed a notice of Motion on the business paper for a meeting of Council:

- a) Any other Councillor may move the motion at the meeting; or
- b) The Chairperson may defer the motion until the next meeting of Council at which the motion can be considered (cl 243 of the Regulation)

PO Box 714 COOMA NSW 2630 | 1300 345 345 | council@snowymonaro.nsw.gov.au | www.snowymonaro.nsw.gov.au

22. CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS

In accordance with Section 10A(2) of the Local Government Act 1993, Council can exclude members of the public from the meeting and go into Closed Session to consider confidential matters, if those matters involve:

- (a) personnel matters concerning particular individuals; or
- (b) the personal hardship of any resident or ratepayer; or
- (c) information that would, if disclosed, confer a commercial advantage on a person with whom the council is conducting (or proposes to conduct) business; or
- (d) commercial information of a confidential nature that would, if disclosed;
- (i) prejudice the commercial position of the person who supplied it, or
- (ii) confer a commercial advantage on a competitor of the council, or
- (iii) reveal a trade secret,
- (e) information that would, if disclosed, prejudice the maintenance of law; or
- (f) matters affecting the security of the council, councillors, council staff or council property; or
- (g) advice concerning litigation, or advice that would otherwise be privileged from production in legal proceedings on the ground of legal professional privilege or information concerning the nature and location of a place; or
- (h) an item of Aboriginal significance on community land.

and Council considers that the closure of that part of the meeting for the receipt or discussion of the nominated items or information relating thereto is necessary to preserve the relevant confidentiality, privilege or security of such information, and discussion of the material in open session would be contrary to the public interest.

In accordance with Section 10A(4) of the Local Government Act 1993 the Chairperson will invite members of the public to make verbal representations to the Council on whether the meeting should be closed to consider confidential matters.

RECOMMENDATION

1. THAT pursuant to Section 10A subsections 2 & 3 and Section 10B of the Local Government Act, 1993 (as amended) the following items on the agenda for the Ordinary Council meeting be dealt with in Closed Session for the reasons specified below:

22.1 Lease - Council from Kalev Holdings Pty Ltd - Mt Roberts Radio Tower

Item 22.1 is confidential in accordance with s10(A)(2)(c) of the Local Government Act because it contains information that would, if disclosed, confer a commercial advantage on a person with whom the Council is conducting (or proposes to conduct) business and discussion of the matter in an open meeting would be, on balance, contrary to the public interest.

22.2 Bombala Amenities Building

Item 22.2 is confidential in accordance with s10(A)(2)(dii) of the Local Government Act because it contains information that would, if disclosed, confer a commercial advantage on a competitor of the council and discussion of the matter in an open meeting would be, on balance, contrary to the public interest.

22.3 More Than a Library: Supporting a Joint-Use Facility for Jindabyne

Item 22.3 is confidential in accordance with s10(A)(2)(di) of the Local Government Act because it contains commercial information of a confidential nature that would, if disclosed prejudice the commercial position of the person who supplied it and discussion of the matter in an open meeting would be, on balance, contrary to the public interest.

- 2. The press and public be excluded from the proceedings of the Council in Closed Session on the basis that these items are considered to be of a confidential nature.
- 3. That the Minutes and Business Papers including any reports, correspondence,

documentation or information relating to such matter be treated as confidential and be withheld from access by the press and public, until such time as the Council resolves that the reason for confidentiality has passed or become irrelevant.

- 4. That the resolutions made by the Council in Closed Session be recorded in the Minutes of the Council Meeting.
- 5. That upon this recommendation being moved and seconded, the Chairperson invite representations from the public as to whether this part of the meeting should be closed to consider the nominated item.